

General Convention, Deputies to, Can. III.

List of the Clergy, Can. I.

Lay Delegates, Certificate of Election, Can. II.

List of, Can. II.

Lay Readers, Addendum.

Matrimony, Solemnization of, Addendum.

Mission Churches, formation of, Can. XVI.

Representation in Council, Can. II.

Music of the Church, Addendum.

Officers of the Diocese, Const. VI.

Offenders to be admonished and repelled from the Lord's Table, Can. XXV.

Parishes:

Alienation of Real Property, Can. XXII.

Bound by the Constitution and Canons, Const. XIX.

Councils, Can. XVIII.

Creating Debt, Can. XXI.

Division of, Can. XIII.

Entitled to representation in Council, Can. II.

Establishing and altering boundaries of, Can. XIV.

Formation of Mission Churches in, Can. XVI.

Formation of Separate Congregations in, Can. XV.

Parish Registers and Parochial Reports, Can. XXIII.

Register of the Vestry, Election of, Can. XIX.

Duties of, Can. XX.

Registrar of the Diocese, Const. XIII.

Secretary of the Diocese, Const. X.

Separate Churches, formation of, Can. XV.

Representation in Council, Can. II.

Standing Committee of the Diocese, Can. XIV.

Transfer and enrollment of communicants, Can. XXIV.

Treasurer of the Diocese, Const. XI.

Treasurer of a Parish or Church, election of, Can. XIX.

Duties of, Can. XX.

Trial of a layman after repulsion from the Lord's Table, Can. XXVI.

Trial of a Presbyter or Deacon, Can. XXIX.

Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, duties of, Can. IV, VIII.

Vacant Cures, Filling of, Addendum.

Vacancy in the Episcopal Office, Const. IX.

Vestries, election and organization of, Can. XIX.

Duties of in regard to Contingent Fund, Can. V.

Duties of in regard to parish quota, Can. IX.

Vestrymen, duties of, Can. XX.

Wardens, election of, Can. XIX.

Duties of, Can. XX.

# JOURNAL

OF

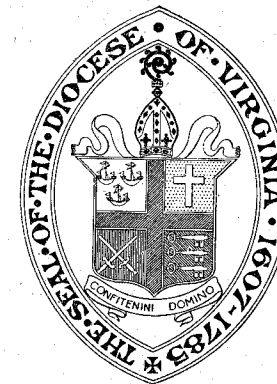
## The 147th Annual Council

OF THE

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

## DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA



HELD IN

SAINT PAUL'S CHURCH, ALEXANDRIA

ON THE

26th, 27th, and 28th of May, 1942

## PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL

FREDERICKSBURG  
LEESBURG  
WINCHESTER  
HARRISONBURG  
CHARLOTTESVILLE  
RICHMOND  
WARRENTON  
ALEXANDRIA  
ORANGE

NOTE.—The Council is to meet in Richmond every fourth year.

## NOTICE

The One Hundred and Forty-eighth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia is appointed to meet in Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Richmond, on Wednesday, May 19, 1943, at ten o'clock A. M.

### DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

*Clerical*—Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, Rev. Vincent C. Franks, D. D., Rev. Geo. P. Mayo, D. D., Rev. Dudley A. Boogher.

*Lay*—Hon. George L. Browning, Mr. Armistead Boothe, Mr. Albert A. Smoot, Dr. Wm. H. Hughes.

### ALTERNATE DEPUTIES

*Clerical*—Rev. Robert B. Nelson, Rev. Charles V. Covell, Rev. J. P. H. Mason, Rev. W. Leigh Ribble.

*Lay*—Mr. F. F. Chandler, Mr. J. Carson Phillips, Mr. James P. Massie, Hon. John Morris.

## DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, ETC., MAY, 1942

### Bishop

RIGHT REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., S. T. D., LL.D.,  
Richmond

### Bishop-Coadjutor

RIGHT REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., LL. D., Richmond

### Suffragan Bishop-Elect

VEN. W. ROY MASON, D. D.

### Secretary of the Diocese

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Richmond

### Treasurer of the Diocese

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Richmond

### Chancellor of the Diocese

MR. E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS, Richmond

### Historiographer

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

### Registrar

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

### Standing Committee of the Diocese

REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, D. D.

REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD

REV. ERNEST A. DEBORDENAVE

MR. JOHN B. MINOR

MR. A. R. HOXTON

MR. GARDNER L. BOOTHE

### Examining Chaplains

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON

REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE

### Academic Examining Chaplains

REV. C. STURGES BALL, S. T. D.

REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, S. T. D.

### Finance Committee

MR. LEWIS C. WILLIAMS

MR. JOHN B. MORDECAI

MR. W. MEADE ADDISON

**Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society**

*Ex-Officio Members*—RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.,  
RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., MRS. JOHN H. GUY,  
REV. FREDERICK W. NEVE, D. D., REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D.,  
REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON.

*Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1943*—REV. R. C.  
MONTAGUE, D. D., REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGER, MR. JOHN B.  
MINOR, ROSEWELL PAGE, JR.

*Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1944*—REV. E. A.  
DEBORDENAVE, REV. GEORGE P. MAYO, D. D., MR. ARMISTEAD  
BOOTHE, MR. JAMES M. BALL, JR.

*Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1945*—REV. BEVERLEY  
M. BOYD, REV. J. P. H. MASON, MR. W. FRANK POWERS,  
MR. JOHN B. WELSH.

*From the Albemarle Convocation*—REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER,  
DR. IVEY F. LEWIS.

*From the Piedmont Convocation*—REV. JOHN C. RUNKLE,  
MR. THEODORE C. HUDSON.

*From the Rappahannock Valley Convocation*—REV. W. G.  
PENDLETON, D. D., MR. FRANK A. PERRY.

*From the Richmond Convocation*—REV. JAMES F. FERNEY-  
HOUGH, MR. JOHN B. MORDECAI.

*From the Valley Convocation*—REV. HOWARD V. HARPER and  
DR. AUBREY MUSSEN.

*From the Convocation of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction*—  
REV. ISAAC I. McDONALD, MR. M. C. MOORE.

*Board of Christian Education*—REV. CHARLES V. COVELL  
CHAIRMAN.

*Board of Christian Social Relations*—REV. ROBERT B. NELSON,  
CHAIRMAN.

*Field Board*—REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN.

*Board of Mountain Work*—REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D.,  
CHAIRMAN.

*Board of Colored Work*—REV. F. PARKER THORNTON, *Chair-*  
*man.*

*Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Committee*—REV. S. B.  
CHILTON, SECRETARY.

*Church Extension Committee*—REV. S. B. CHILTON, SECRE-  
TARY.

**Standing Committee on Church Property**

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.  
RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D.  
MR. E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS      MR. E. LORRAINE RUFFIN  
MR. ARCHIBALD G. ROBERTSON

**Commission on Colonial Parishes**

REV. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS      MR. RICHARD C. BAYLOR  
REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D.      MR. J. W. C. CATLETT  
REV. C. E. BUXTON      MR. BENJAMIN NEVITT  
REV. HENRY HEATON      MR. WALTER W. POLLARD  
MR. OLIVER J. SANDS

**Committee on Church Pension Fund**

REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.      MR. MURRAY M. MCGUIRE  
REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON      JUSTICE GEORGE L. BROWNING  
MR. W. ALLEN PERKINS      MR. ALEXANDER H. SANDS  
MR. W. E. AUSTIN

**Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the  
Diocese of Virginia**

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*  
REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

**Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia**

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*  
REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Secretary-Treasurer*

**Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia**

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*  
REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

FORMS FOR MAKING BEQUEST

The legal title of the corporation, duly chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, "with power to take by gift, grant, devise or bequest, property of every description, real, personal or mixed, and to hold the same to themselves and their successors, for the purpose of providing for the disabled clergy, the widows and orphans of the deceased clergy, the support of the Episcopate, and for any other purpose of said Church in said Diocese whether of a like kind with those mentioned or not" is: "The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia."

The legal title of the Theological Seminary in Virginia is, "Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia."

The legal title of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society of Virginia is: "Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society in Virginia."

The legal title of the Episcopal High School is "Protestant Episcopal High School in Virginia."

The legal title of the Diocesan Missionary Society is: "The Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia."

The legal title of the corporation which conducts the system of Schools under the control of the Diocese is: "Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia," a corporation chartered under the laws of Virginia.

The legal title of the Blue Ridge Industrial School is: "The Blue Ridge Industrial School, Incorporated."

The legal title of St. Agnes' School, Alexandria, is: "St. Agnes' Episcopal School for Girls, Incorporated."

The legal title of the Colored Divinity School in Petersburg is: "The Trustees of the Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Virginia."

The Protestant Episcopal Church Home. Form of bequest: "I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Home, incorporated by the General Assembly of Virginia March 25, 1875, and located in the city of Richmond, Va."

The Shrine Mont Endowment Fund Form of Bequest: "I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia, a corporation under the laws of Virginia,..... to be held in trust for the Shrine Mont Endowment Fund and the interest to be used for the maintenance of..... (any building or purpose designated)."

LIST OF THE CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA WITH THEIR CURES AND POST OFFICES (Corrected to July 1, 1942)

- RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., S. T. D., LL. D., Bishop of the Diocese and Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, 110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.
\*RT. REV. FREDERICK DEANE GOODWIN, D. D., LL. D., Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese, 110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.
\*REV. JOHN C. AMBLER (retired), 1101 West Avenue, Richmond.
REV. THOMAS P. BAKER (retired), Jersey.
REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector McIlhany Parish and Ivy Parish, Neve Hall, R. F. D. 4, Charlottesville.
REV. HENRY E. BATCHELLER, Rector Scott Parish, Gordonsville.
\*†REV. GEORGE M. BEAN (Deacon), Walkers Parish, Albemarle County, Keswick.
REV. ERNEST AUGUST DEBORDENAVE, Rector St. Paul's Church, Fairfax Parish, 417 Duke Street, Alexandria.
†REV. J. SULLIVAN BOND, JR., Rector of St. George's Church, St. George's Parish, Fredericksburg.
REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector Hamilton Parish, Warrenton.
REV. JAMES D. BECKWITH, Rector St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper.
REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD, Rector Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Henrico Parish, 1824 Grove Avenue, Richmond.

\*Not present at Council.
†Not entitled to vote in Council.

- \*REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector Emmanuel and St. Andrews Churches, Beckford Parish, Shenandoah County, St. Thomas and St. Stephen's Churches in Frederick Parish, Frederick County, *Woodstock*.
- REV. THOMAS D. BROWN (Colored), Associate Archdeacon of Colored Work and Minister, Osgood Memorial, Richmond, Calvary Church, Hanover, and Advent Church, Fredericksburg, *212 South Lombardy Street, Richmond*.
- \*†REV. E. GUTHRIE BROWN (Deacon), St. John's Parish, St. David's Parish, King William County, and St. Stephen's Parish, King and Queen County, *West Point*.
- \*REV. ROBERT U. BROOKING (retired), *Amherst*.
- REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Historiographer of the Diocese and Rector of Ashland Parish, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond*.
- \*REV. JOHN F. BURKS (retired), *339 West Street, Manassas*.
- \*REV. EDWARD B. BURWELL (retired), *Upperville*.
- REV. CLARENCE E. BUXTON, Rector Cople, North Farnham and Lunenburg Parishes and St. Paul's Church, Montross Parish, *Hague*.
- REV. HOWARD CADY, Minister in Charge Christ Church, Shelburne Parish, *Hamilton*.
- REV. WILLIAM F. CARPENTER, Rector Haymarket Parish, *Haymarket*.
- REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector St. Paul's, Hanover, and Brunswick Parishes, *King George*.
- REV. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS, Rector Westover Parish, Charles City County, St. Peter's Parish, New Kent, *Roxbury*.
- REV. J. J. CHAPMAN (retired), *Gordonsville*.
- REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond*.
- REV. EDWARD J. CLARY, Rector St. James-Northam Parish and Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna County, *State Farm*.
- REV. CHARLES VAN O. COVELL, Rector St. Thomas Parish, *Orange*.
- REV. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL (retired), *Leesburg*.

\*Not present at Council.  
†Not entitled to vote in Council.

- REV. J. MANLY COBB, Rector St. James Church, Shelburne Parish, *Leesburg*.
- \*REV. NELSON P. DAME (retired), *2300-A Park Avenue, Richmond*.
- REV. STEPHEN R. DAVENPORT, II. (Deacon), Assistant St. Paul's Memorial, *University*.
- \*†REV. ROBERT E. DAVIS (Deacon), Assistant St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.
- REV. TREADWELL DAVISON, Chaplain in U. S. Army.
- \*REV. RICHARD W. DAY, Chaplain, Bard College, *Annandale, N. Y.*
- \*REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON (Colored), Minister Trinity Mission, Charlottesville, St. Paul's and St. Mary's Missions in Scott Parish, St. Margaret's, Orange, *Charlottesville*.
- REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN, Rector Christ Church, Monticello Parish, *Charlottesville*.
- \*REV. JOHN Y. DOWNMAN, D. D. (retired), Rector Emeritus All Saints Church, Henrico Parish, *610 West Grace Street, Richmond*.
- \*REV. JOSEPH B. DUNN, D. D. (retired), *R. F. D. No. 2, Richmond*.
- †REV. REGINALD W. EASTMAN, Rector of Ware Parish, *Gloucester*.
- REV. THOMAS G. FAULKNER, JR., Rector of Dettingen Parish, *Manassas*.
- REV. JAMES FEYNEYHOUGH, Rector Ascension Church, Henrico Parish, *1902 Byron Street, Richmond*.
- †REV. J. ALFRED FIGG, Rector Greenway Court Parish, *White Post*.
- REV. PASCHAL D. FOWLKES, Rector Holy Comforter Church, Vienna, and St. John's Church, *McLean*.
- REV. VINCENT C. FRANKS, D. D., Rector St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, *815 East Grace Street, Richmond*.
- \*REV. ALEXANDER GALT (retired), *Falls Church*.
- REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector St. James Church, Henrico Parish, *1201 West Franklin Street, Richmond*.

\*Not present at Council.  
†Not entitled to vote in Council.

- REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D. (retired), *Charlottesville*.  
 REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR., Teaching Fellow, Virginia Theological Seminary, *Alexandria*.  
 REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector St. Stephen's, Wicomico, and Christ Church Parishes, *Kilmarnock*.  
 \*REV. PERCY FOSTER HALL (retired), *Alexandria*.  
 \*REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D. (Colored), Minister Grace and St. Andrew's Missions in South Farnham Parish, and St. Mark's and Resurrection Missions in Drysdale Parish *Miller's Tavern*.  
 REV. LEWIS CARTER HARRISON, Rector Emmanuel Church, Henrico Parish, *Brook Hill*.  
 REV. HOWARD VINCENT HARPER, Rector Whittle Parish and Piedmont Parish, *The Plains*.  
 REV. HENRY HEATON, Rector Overwharton Parish, *Stafford*.  
 REV. FREMONT N. HINKEL, Rector Leeds Parish, *Markham*.  
 \*†REV. AMOS WEBSTER HORSTMAN (Deacon), Epiphany Church, *1922 North Quincy Street, Arlington*.  
 REV. WM. B. L. HUTCHESON (Deacon), St. Anne's Parish, *Loretto*.  
 REV. WILLIAM R. G. IRWIN, Rector St. Andrew's Church, Henrico Parish, *225 South Cherry Street, Richmond*.  
 REV. JAMES W. KENNEDY, Rector All Saints Church, Henrico Parish, *316 West Franklin Street, Richmond*.  
 REV. WILLIAM H. LAIRD, Rector St. Paul's Memorial Church, Monticello Parish, and Chaplain U. S. Army, *University*.  
 REV. HENRY G. LANE, Rector Grace Church, *Berryville*.  
 REV. C. A. LANGSTON (retired), *Gordonsville*.  
 \*REV. JOHN J. LANIER (retired), *Fredericksburg*.  
 REV. RICHARD H. LEE, Rector Luray Parish, *Luray*.  
 REV. DAVID H. LEWIS (retired), *Charlottesville*.  
 \*†REV. DAVID H. LEWIS, JR. (Deacon), Abingdon Parish, *White Marsh*.  
 REV. A. LYON LYON-VAIDEN, Rector St. Timothy's Church and Christ Church, Upper Truro Parish, Fairfax County, *Herndon*.

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to vote in Council.

- REV. H. LEE MARSTON, Rector Greenwood Parish, *Greenwood*.  
 REV. HUGH McDONALD MARTIN (retired), *1132 West Avenue Richmond*.  
 REV. J. PHILIP H. MASON, Rector St. Martin's, St. Margaret's and Berkeley Parishes, Incarnation Church, Trinity Parish, and Grace Church, *Doswell, R. F. D. 2*.  
 REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., Associate Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge and Rector of Mission Home District, Neve Parish, *Charlottesville*.  
 REV. ROBERT C. MASTERTON, Rector Grace Church, Fairfax Parish, *207 South Patrick Street, Alexandria*.  
 REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector Johns Parish, *Middleburg*.  
 REV. GEORGE P. MAYO, D. D., Principal Blue Ridge Industrial School and Rector Industrial School District, Neve Parish, *Bris*.  
 \*†REV. CLARENCE STUART McCLELLAN, JR.  
 REV. ISAAC I. McDONALD (Colored), Rector St. Philip's Church and St. Peter's Mission, Henrico Parish, *520 St. James Street, Richmond*.  
 REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector St. Anne's Parish in Albemarle County, *Scottsville*.  
 REV. J. SCOTT MEREDITH (retired), *University*.  
 †REV. EMMETT E. MILLER, JR. (Colored), Minister in Charge of Meade Memorial, Alexandria, St. Cyprian's, Alexandria, St. Mary's, Berryville, *Alexandria*.  
 \*REV. JOSEPH F. MITCHELL (Colored) (retired), *Portsmouth*.  
 REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, D. D., City Missionary and Rector of Holy Comforter Church, Henrico Parish, *200 North Rowland Street, Richmond*.  
 REV. FRANK H. MOSS, Rector Trinity Church, St. George's Parish, *Fredericksburg*.  
 REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector Trinity Church, *1201 South Boston Street, Arlington*.  
 REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, Rector Frederick Parish, *Winchester*.  
 REV. FREDERICK W. NEVE, D. D., Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, *Ivy*.

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to vote in Council.

- \*†REV. PACKARD L. OKIE (Deacon), Missionary with National Council.
- \*REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN (retired), *Tappahannock*.
- REV. GEORGE OSSMAN, Rector Monumental Church, Henrico Parish, 4507 *Cutshaw Avenue, Richmond*.
- REV. GILES B. PALMER, D. D., Rector Tuckahoe Parish and St. Mary's Church in St. James-Northam Parish, 5804 *Grove Avenue, Richmond*.
- REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK, Rector St. Thomas Church, Henrico Parish, 3602 *Hawthorne Avenue, Richmond*.
- REV. WILLIAM G. PENDLETON, D. D., Rector South Farnham Parish, *Tappahannock*.
- REV. HAROLD B. W. PETERS, Rector Epiphany Church, Henrico Parish, 108 *West Lancaster Road, Richmond*.
- REV. CARL E. RÄNGE, Rector Bromfield Parish, *Washington*.
- REV. FRANCIS B. RHEIN (Deacon), Washington Parish and St. James Church, Montross Parish, Westmoreland County, *Montross*.
- REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, Rector The Falls Church and St. Paul's, Fairfax Parish, *Falls Church*.
- †REV. LAWTON W. RILEY, Rector Church of Our Saviour and Church of the Messiah, Henrico Parish, and Weddell Memorial Church, Varina Parish, *Sandston*.
- REV. F. LESLIE ROBINSON (retired), *Keswick*.
- REV. W. E. ROLLINS, D. D. (retired), *Sweet Briar*.
- \*REV. W. S. L. ROMILLY (retired), *Fredericksburg*.
- REV. RONALD H. ROWLAND, Rector Newton Parish, *Front Royal*.
- REV. JOHN C. RUNKLE, Rector Pohick Church, Truro Parish, *Lorton*.
- REV. CHARLES J. S. RYLEY, Rector Meade Parish, *Upperville*.
- REV. JOHN G. SADTLER (retired), *Falls Church*.
- REV. JOHN G. SCOTT (retired), *Hotel Jefferson, Richmond*.
- \*REV. JOHN H. SCOTT (Colored), Minister St. Paul's Mission, St. John's Parish, *West Point*.
- \*REV. THOMAS SEMMES (retired), *Richmond*.

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to vote in Council.

- \*REV. GEORGE C. SHAW (retired), *Mathews*.
- \*†REV. SEYMOUR SAINT-JOHN (Deacon), Instructor Choate School, *Wallingford, Conn.*
- REV. C. P. SHELTON, Rector Cunningham Chapel Parish, *Millwood*.
- REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector Madison Parish and Good Shepherd Mission, Cunningham Chapel Parish, *Hamilton*.
- \*REV. CLAUDIUS F. SMITH (retired), 2217 *Grove Avenue, Richmond*.
- REV. J. WINFREE SMITH, Chaplain St. John's College, *Annapolis, Md.*
- REV. WILLIAM D. SMITH, D. D., Rector Christchurch Parish in Middlesex County, *Christchurch*.
- REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector Varina Parish and Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, 815 *East Grace Street, Richmond*.
- REV. SYDNEY C. SWANN, Rector St. Paul's Parish, *Hanover*.
- REV. EDWARD E. TATE, Rector Emmanuel Church, Alexandria, *Presidential Garden Apartments, Russell Road, Alexandria*.
- REV. GEORGE F. TITTMANN, Rector St. Mary's Church, 2609 *North Glebe Road, Arlington*.
- \*REV. W. CLAYTON TORRENCE, Assistant Minister All Saints Church, Henrico Parish, 707 *East Franklin Street, Richmond*.
- REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector Gibson Parish and Lower Pocosan, Middle River, St. James and Cecil Memorial Missions, Neve Parish, *Stanardsville*.
- \*REV. LOUIS TUCKER, D. D. (retired), *Mobile, Alabama*.
- REV. F. PARKER THORNTON, Rector Christ Church, Henrico Parish, *Twenty-second and Venable Streets, Richmond*.
- \*REV. WILLIAM R. D. TURLINGTON, JR., Kent School, *Kent, Conn.*
- REV. EDWARD R. WELLES, Rector Christ Church, Fairfax Parish, 125 *North Columbia Street, Alexandria*.
- REV. BEVERLEY T. WHITE, Rector Rockingham Parish, *Harrisonburg*.

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to vote in Council.

REV. JOHN PAGE WILLIAMS, Headmaster St. Christopher's School, *Richmond*.

\*REV. WALTER WILLIAMS (retired), *Harrisonburg*.

\*REV. S. RUSSELL WILSON (Deacon) (Colored), Private U. S. Army.

REV. FREDERICK J. WARNECKE, Rector St. Mark's Church, Henrico Parish, *603 Tuckahoe Boulevard, Richmond*.

\*REV. E. L. WOODWARD, M. D. (retired), Shrine of the Transfiguration, Beckford Parish, *Orkney Springs*.

REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, S. T. D., D. D., Dean Virginia Theological Seminary, and Rector of Immanuel Church-on-the-Hill, Fairfax Parish, *Alexandria*.

Clergy at work in the Diocese under license of the Bishop:

REV. J. H. GARNER, Minister-in-Charge Grace Church, Arlington, Fairfax Parish, *Anacostia, R. F. D. No. 3, D. C.*

\*Not present at Council.

### LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES

Elected to the 147th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia

May 26, 1942

NOTE.—The names of delegates and alternates who were present at the Council are marked with an asterisk (\*). Names of parishes printed in italics are either dormant or have not been admitted to representation in Council through lack of canonical organization.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate	
Albemarle.....	St. Anne's Parish.....	*Douglas L. Forsyth. Allen Randolph, Alt.	
	Fredericksville Parish.....	*Joseph Entwistle. Frank Woodson, Alt.	
	Walker's Parish.....	*James K. Barr. H. W. Mann, Alt.	
	Monticello Parish:		
	Christ Church.....	Edwin G. Lee. E. I. Carruthers, Alt. *James F. Minor. *Dr. Martin H. Urner, Alt.	
	St. Paul's Memorial Church.....	*Harry Frazier, Jr. Richard R. Fletcher, Alt. *Ivey F. Lewis. Bernard P. Chamberlayne, Alt.	
	Ivy Parish.....	*Christopher A. Greene. Edward Smith, Alt.	
	Greenwood Parish.....	*Harrison Waite, Jr. Langhorne Gibson, Alt.	
	<i>McIlhany Parish.</i>		
	Alexandria City... Fairfax Parish:		
	Christ Church.....	*Armistead L. Boothe. C. C. Brown, Alt. *C. C. Lamond, Jr. Thos. J. Moncure, Alt.	
	St. Paul's Church.....	*A. Stanley King. Chester G. Pierce, Alt. *Capt. George Evans. C. Philip Heishley, Alt.	
	Grace Church.....	Dr. Colin McRae. Harry Arnold, Alt.	



County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Emmanuel Church.....	*Capt. A. B. Clifford. W. Selden Washington, Alt.
Arlington County	Arlington Parish: St. George's Church.....	*Clifford Smith. David Anderson, Alt. *Roland Harrison. Benedict Genua, Alt.
	St. Mary's Parish: St. Mary's Church.....	*Theodore C. Hudson. Walter McCarthy, Alt.
Caroline.....	St. Mary's Parish: Grace Church, Corbin..... St. Peter's Church..... St. Margaret's Parish.....	J. L. Hunter. Morris Hunter, Alt. Dr. W. A. Homes. Thos. A. Holberton, Alt.
	St. Asaph's Parish.....	*John M. Douthat. Thos. A. Holberton, Alt.
Charles City.....	Westover Parish.....	*John M. Douthat.
Clarke.....	Cunningham Chapel Parish.....	*George H. Burwell. Jos. W. Lewis, Alt.
	Clarke Parish: Grace Church.....	*Archie F. Robertson. S. F. Baughman, Alt.
	Greenway Court Parish: Meade Memorial Church.....	*Dr. C. O. Dearmont. *Ernest F. Meade, Alt.
Culpeper.....	St. Mark's Parish.....	*John W. Yowell. P. W. Fore, Alt.
	Ridley Parish..... Slaughter Parish.....	*Hubert B. Moore. Marion Speiden, Sr., Alt.
Essex.....	South Farnham Parish.....	*J. C. Phillips. Dr. E. L. W. Ferry, Alt.
	St. Anne's Parish.....	*R. Bland Beverley. Richard Baylor, Alt.
Fairfax.....	Truro Parish: Pohick Church.....	*Benjamin Nevitt. *Judge John W. Price, Alt.
	Truro Church.....	*George B. Robey. *Charles Pickett, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Fairfax Parish: The Falls Church.....	*Samuel H. Styles. Gen. Rufus H. Lane, Alt.
	Upper Truro Parish.....	*W. Frank Humme. *R. D. Wharton, Alt. W. N. Nevitt, Alt.
	Langley Parish.....	Adrian F. Busick. *John C. Mackall, Alt.
	McGill Parish.....	*Clarence J. Tallman. J. T. J. Davis, Alt.
Fauquier.....	Hamilton Parish.....	*John A. C. Keith. James L. Austin, Alt.
	Leeds Parish.....	*H. L. Boxley.
	Meade Parish.....	*H. Rozier Dulaney.
	Piedmont Parish.....	John T. Ramey. *J. H. Cunningham, Alt.
	Whittle Parish.....	*R. C. Turner. *Marion McCarty, Alt.
	Cedar Run Parish: Grace Church.....	*Dr. Thos. Turnbull, Jr. William W. Gulick, Alt.
	Emmanuel Parish: St. Luke's Church.....	Charles H. Bowen. H. Ashby Brown, Alt.
Fluvanna.....	Rivanna Parish.....	
Frederick.....	Frederick.....	*Dr. A. Mussen. Dr. L. M. Allen, Alt.
	St. Thomas Parish.....	
Gloucester.....	Abingdon Parish.....	*John W. C. Catlett. Jefferson K. Sinclair, Alt.
	Ware Parish.....	*George E. Cary. Major Jeffrey G. A. Montague, Alt.
	Petsworth Parish.....	
Goochland.....	St. James-Northam Parish.....	
Greene.....	Neve Parish.....	
	Gibson Parish.....	*John J. Morris. Grover Morris, Alt.
Hanover.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	*Robt. R. Gwathmey, Jr. Richard C. Taylor, Alt.
	St. Martin's Parish.....	*Rosewell Page, Jr. S. A. Oliver, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Ashland Parish.....	*Edmund W. Newman. Harry C. Martin, Alt.
Henrico.....	Henrico Parish:	
	All Saints Church.....	Robert E. Anderson. *Alex. H. Sands, Alt. *D. McC. Thornton. McLean O'Ferrall, Alt. *Col. Joseph Button. Robert E. Anderson, Alt.
	Ascension Church.....	Powhatan Nash. *R. C. Booth, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	*W. H. Burkert. C. B. Baber, Alt.
	Emmanuel Church.....	J. Tompkins Davis. *Clarence M. Sagar, Alt.
	Epiphany Church.....	*William E. Austin. Thos. L. Ruffin, Alt.
	Grace and Holy Trinity Church.....	*John Sidney Davenport, III. William Frazier, Alt. *James P. Massie. *Carlton P. Moffatt, Alt. J. Jordan Leake. Frederick Tilghman, Alt.
	Holy Comforter Church..	*C. W. Huff. Oscar E. Spott, Jr., Alt.
	Monumental Church.....	*Dan P. Sigourney. John M. Taylor, Jr., Alt.
	St. Andrew's Church.....	*L. H. Pemberton. L. B. Martin, Alt. *B. E. Pettus. G. E. Bowis, Alt.
	St. James Church.....	*Murray M. McGuire. *C. Braxton Valentine, Alt. E. A. Rennolds. Henry Taylor, Alt. *Maxwell G. Wallace. Hill Montague, Jr., Alt. *Dr. Jas. L. Mears.
	St. John's Church.....	*John B. Welsh. C. V. Lucas, Alt. R. L. Higgins, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	St. Mark's Church.....	*K. O. Harris. *C. T. Lucy. M. Wallace Moncure, Jr., Alt.
	St. Paul's Church.....	Judge John L. Ingram. Thomas E. Boushall, Alt. W. Frank Powers. Edward C. Anderson, Alt. *Archibald G. Robertson. *J. Linwood Antrim, Jr., Alt.
	St. Philip's Church.....	*Dr. W. H. Hughes. Walter L. Johnson, Alt.
	St. Thomas' Church.....	*Henry R. Miller, Jr. W. Carter Bleight, Alt. William R. Shands. *Gervas Taylor, Alt.
	Tuckahoe Parish.....	*W. Welby Beverley. Dr. Douglas VanderHoof, Alt. *Robert E. Payton, Jr. James M. Ball, Jr., Alt. *J. Randolph Tucker. Fred C. Robertson, Alt.
	Varina Parish.....	*George J. Stoneman. Frank S. Shoemaker, Alt.
King and Queen...	<i>Stratton-Major Parish.</i>	
	St. Stephen's Parish.....	
	Drysdale Parish.....	
King George.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	*C. C. Middlebrook. L. A. Ashton, Jr., Alt.
	Hanover Parish.....	*W. W. Mountjoy. George Williams, Alf.
	Brunswick Parish.....	
King William.....	St. John's Parish.....	*Frank A. Perry. Tracey C. Miner, Sr., Alt. Walter W. Pollard. Walter E. Garber, Alt.
	St. David's Parish.....	
Lancaster.....	Christ Church Parish.....	Carter M. Keane. A. W. Wagonseller, Alt.
Loudoun.....	<i>Cameron Parish.</i>	
	Shelburne Parish.....	*H. C. Littlejohn. W. T. Thomas, Alt. G. P. Craighill, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Christ Church.....	Henry Meyers. M. B. Costello.
	Johns Parish.....	*William C. Seippe. Floyd M. Harris, Alt.
	Madison Parish.....	*Richard J. Lake.
Louisa.....	Trinity Parish.....	*L. A. Keller, Jr. Wilson Southard, Alt.
	Green Springs Parish.....	
Mathews.....	Kingston Parish.....	Eugene F. Barnes. Perry Williams, Alt.
Middlesex.....	Christchurch Parish.....	*W. H. Booth. W. W. Marston, Alt.
Northumberland..	St. Stephen's Parish.....	*Hon. E. Hugh Smith. R. P. Waller, Alt.
	Wicomico Parish.....	*Rufus Rose. Col. E. P. Tignor, Alt.
New Kent.....	St. Peter's Parish.....	*Richard B. Saunders.
	<i>Blissland Parish.</i>	
Orange.....	St. Thomas' Parish.....	*Justice Geo. L. Browning. Severn M. Nottingham, Alt.
	Scott Parish.....	E. V. Breeden. Walter Wood, Alt.
Page.....	Luray Parish.....	*Robert T. Morrison. J. H. Tompkins, Alt.
Prince William...	Dettingen Parish.....	*G. Raymond Ratcliffe. *Fred R. Hynson, Alt.
	Haymarket Parish.....	W. B. Tyler. W. L. Carter, Alt.
Rappahannock and		
Madison.....	Bromfield Parish.....	
Richmond.....	North Farnham Parish.....	Fred Northup. Maj. Chas. Gilchrist, Alt.
	Lunenburg Parish.....	*W. Harrison Wellford. Dr. H. L. Segar, Alt.
Rockingham.....	Rockingham Parish.....	*I. S. MacNeil. K. C. Moore, Alt.
	Lynnwood Parish.....	*W. T. Waterhouse.
Shenandoah.....	Beckford Parish.....	
Spotsylvania.....	St. George's Parish:	
	St. George's Church.....	*Walter N. Chinn, Jr. A. F. Turner, Alt.
	Trinity Church.....	

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Christ Church.....	Elwood W. Gayle. Charles H. Reynolds, Alt.
	Berkeley Parish.....	Frank Boggs. Garlick Boggs, Alt.
Stafford.....	Overwharton Parish.....	*T. A. H. Miller. Geo. K. Bradfield, Alt.
Warren.....	Newton Parish.....	*Dr. Carl B. Miller.
Westmoreland....	Cople Parish.....	*Blake T. Newton. Raymond Sydnor, Alt.
	Washington Parish.....	William C. Latane. Carl Flemer, Alt.
	Montross Parish.....	*F. F. Chandler.
Lay Delegates from the Archdeaconry of the		
	Blue Ridge.....	*Clinton Marbut. *Elmer Shifflett. *Freeman J. Fisk. Joseph Mayo, Alt. Frederick W. Brownell, Alt. Everett Weakley, Alt.
Lay Delegates from the Colored Missionary		
	Jurisdiction.....	B. L. Trent. C. B. Hoskins. J. H. Clark, Alt. T. W. Conn, Alt.
Lay Officials of the Diocese entitled to seat and vote:		
	Chancellor of the Diocese.....	E. Randolph Williams, Electric Building.
Lay Members of the Standing Committee... 1.		
		A. R. Hoxton, Alexandria, Va.
		2. *Gardiner L. Boothe, Alexandria, Va.
		3. *John B. Minor, Central Natl. Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.
Members of the Committee on Finance..... 1.		
		W. Meade Addison, Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.
		2. *Lewis C. Williams, American Bldg., Richmond, Va.
		3. John B. Mordecai, R., F. & P. Station, Richmond.

**MISSION CHURCHES**

(Organized under Canon XVI)

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Arlington.....	Fairfax Parish:	
	Epiphany Church.....	*A. Webster Horstman. W. A. Horstman, Jr., Alt.
	Grace Church.....	*Tench T. Marye. Lyman Moore, Alt.
	Arlington Parish:	
	Trinity Church.....	*F. D. Miller. Paul Heins, Alt.
Henrico.....	Henrico Parish:	
	Church of the Messiah...	*M. Elwood Cridlin. Henry J. Rosbach, Alt.
	Church of Our Saviour...	*Joseph B. Shaw. Geo. S. Mitchell, Alt.
Westmoreland...	Washington Parish:	
	St. Mary's Church.....	*T. F. Mason.
	Montross Parish:	
	St. Paul's Church.....	*W. O. Hutt.

**MISSIONS**

(Organized under the Canon of "Missions.")

**MISSIONS UNDER THE ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE:**  
 St. John the Baptist Mission, Ivy Parish.  
 Holy Cross Mission, Afton, Greenwood Parish.  
 Neve Hall, Charlottesville, R. F. D. 4, McIlhany Parish.  
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Hickory Hill, McIlhany Parish.  
 Grace Chapel, Red Hill, McIlhany Parish.  
 St. Andrew's Chapel, Gibsons Hollow, McIlhany Parish.  
 St. Anne's Chapel, Alberene, St. Anne's Parish.  
 Whittle Memorial Chapel, Mission Home, Neve Parish.  
 Holy Innocents Chapel, Free Union, Neve Parish.  
 St. John the Evangelist Chapel, Blackwells Hollow, Neve Parish.  
 Blue Ridge Industrial School Chapel, Bris, Neve Parish.  
 All Saints Chapel, Haneytown, Neve Parish.  
 St. David's Mission, Wyatt Mountain, Neve Parish.  
 Government Resettlement, Geer, Neve Parish.  
 Cecil Memorial Mission, Lydia, Neve Parish.  
 Lower Pocosan Mission, McMullen, Neve Parish.  
 Chapel of Remembrance, Middle River, Bromfield Parish.  
 St. James Chapel, Lydia, Neve Parish.  
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Rocky Bar, Lynnwood Parish.  
 St. Stephen's Chapel, Yancey, Lynnwood Parish.  
 St. George's Chapel, Pine Grove Hollow, Luray Parish.  
 St. Paul's Chapel, Ingham, Luray Parish.  
 All Saints Chapel, Tanners Ridge, Luray Parish.

Cabbage Hollow Mission, Luray Parish.  
 Lucas Hollow Mission, Luray Parish.  
 St. Andrew's Chapel, Ada, Piedmont Parish.  
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Bluemont, Cunningham Chapel Parish.

**MISSIONS IN THE COLORED MISSIONARY JURISDICTION:**

Trinity Chapel, Charlottesville, Monticello Parish.  
 Meade Memorial Church, Alexandria, Fairfax Parish.  
 St. Cyprian's Mission, Alexandria, R. F. D., Fairfax Parish.  
 Resurrection Mission, Sparta, Drysdale Parish.  
 St. Mark's Mission, Beazley, Drysdale Parish.  
 Grace Church, Millers Tavern, South Farnham Parish.  
 St. Andrew's Church, Upright, South Farnham Parish.  
 St. Mary's Mission, Berryville, Clarke Parish.  
 Calvary Mission, Hanover, St. Paul's Parish.  
 Osgood Memorial Church, Richmond, Henrico Parish.  
 St. Peter's Mission, Richmond, Henrico Parish.  
 St. Paul's Church, West Point, St. John's Parish.  
 St. Paul's Mission, Gordonsville, Scott Parish.  
 St. Mary's Mission, Somerset, Scott Parish.  
 St. Margaret Mission, Orange, St. Thomas Parish.  
 St. Simon's Mission, Millwood.

**MISSIONS UNDER THE VIRGINIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY:**

St. John's Chapel, Glencarlyn, Arlington Parish.  
 St. John's Chapel, West End, Fairfax Parish.  
 Christ Chapel, Groveton, Fairfax Parish.  
 St. Paul's Chapel, Baileys Cross Roads, Fairfax Parish.  
 All Saints Chapel, Sharon, Fairfax Parish.  
 St. Luke's Chapel, Wellington Villa, Fairfax Parish. \*

**MISSIONS UNDER CHARGE OF THE BISHOP:**

Church of Our Saviour, Rio, Frederickville Parish.  
 Olivet Church, Franconia, Truro Parish.  
 Good Shepherd Church, Burke, Truro Parish.  
 St. Stephen's Church, Stephen's City, Frederick Parish.  
 St. Mary's Church, Vinita, St. James-Northam Parish.  
 Calvary Mission, Oilville, St. James-Northam Parish.  
 Christ Chapel, Richmond, Henrico Parish.  
 Weddell Memorial Church, Richmond, Varina Parish.

## ORGANIZATION

---

FROM CANON I, SECTION 1. Within one week before every regular meeting of the Council of the Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in the Diocese, with their Post Offices, and their respective cures or stations as missionaries or as chaplains, or the schools or seminaries of learning, or institutions, or societies, connected with this Church, in or by which they are engaged, and the ministers entitled to seats in the Council shall be designated.

This list, corrected as hereinafter mentioned, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of its meeting and the names of the clerical members called therefrom.

CANON II, SECTION 4. The Secretary of the Council shall make out a roll of the Lay Delegates certified to him as duly elected, with the parishes or churches represented by them respectively, and upon the meeting of the Council shall call their names therefrom. The President shall then appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one clergyman and two lay delegates, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the lay delegates, and who shall report thereon to the Council.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any lay delegate to his seat, it shall be the duty of the said Committee on Credentials to hear all the evidence presented, and to report its judgment thereupon. And upon this report the Council shall determine the matter; *Provided*, that by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, the Council may hear and determine the whole case *de novo*.

---

## RULES OF ORDER

### I. ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1. The Council shall be opened on the first day with a brief service of prayer, and on the second day with a celebration of the Holy Communion, at which time there may be a sermon by a preacher selected by the Bishop.

2. Upon completion of the prayer service on the first day the Secretary shall call the roll of the clergy canonically connected with the Diocese from the list prepared and laid before the Council by the Ecclesiastical Authority; the roll of lay delegates, certified to the Secretary as duly elected, shall then be called; the credentials of the lay delegates shall thereupon be referred to a Committee on Credentials composed of one clergyman and two lay delegates appointed by the President. Upon completion of the celebration of the

Holy Communion on the second day, the minutes of the preceding day shall be read. The minutes of the second day shall be read before the final adjournment of the Council.

3. Except as otherwise provided herein, the following order of business shall be observed:

- (a) Report of the Secretary.
- (b) Election of the Secretary of the Diocese, who is *ex-officio* the Secretary of the Council.
- (c) Adoption of Rules of Order.
- (d) Adoption of a program of the Council prepared by the Secretary and the Committee on the Dispatch of Business, in consultation with rector of the host parish.
- (e) Reading of pastoral addresses.
- (f) Appointment of committees.
- (g) Reports of standing committees, commissions and boards.
- (h) Reports of special committees.
- (i) Communications from Convocations.
- (j) Unfinished business.
- (k) New business.
- (l) Adjournment.

4. (A) There shall be appointed by the President and announced on the first day of the Council the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order, unless otherwise directed:

(1) Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the pastoral addresses of the Bishops made to the Council, with particular direction to report to the Council upon any recommendations made in the pastoral addresses.

(2) Committee on Invested Funds, to consist of five laymen, to whom shall be referred the accounts of all funds held by the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.

(3) Committee on New Parishes, whenever such a committee is needed.

(4) Committee on Canons, to whom shall be referred all motions to amend either the Canons or the Constitution of the Diocese.

(5) Committee on Nominations to Diocesan Corporations, to whom shall be reported all vacancies in membership of such boards for which nominations must be made by the Council, and to whom all nominations for membership of any of such boards shall be referred for their consideration before being presented to the Council.

(6) Committee on the Dispatch of Business, who shall recommend orders of the day, hours for taking votes, the hour for the Council to sit as a Missionary Council, and other matters pertaining to the orderly dispatch of business.

(B) The President shall have authority at each Council after making appointments of standing committees for such Council to appoint the Chairman and so many of the other members of such committees as he may think proper, who shall serve during the ensuing interim and at the next meeting of the Council.

5. Nominations for the Standing Committee of the Diocese, the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, the Committee on Finance, and for Deputies to the Synod of the Province and the General Convention shall be made on the first day of the Council, and the names shall be printed, to be voted upon at an hour to be specified by the Council for the election of these and such other committees, officers or representatives as may need to be chosen.

## II. RULES OF PROCEDURE.

6. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and, if in writing, be read by the Secretary; every resolution shall be referred to its proper committee, if there be such a committee, to be considered and reported on before debate by the Council.

7. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

8. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member\* require it.

9. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment or as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate, but a substitute for the whole that is germane to the question may be admissible.

10. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend; which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

11. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present; it shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?"; until decided all debate and amendments are precluded.

12. A motion to adjourn, or lay on the table, shall always be in order and shall be decided without debate.

13. When a member desires to speak in debate or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President. He shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personalities

14. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall or any member may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

15. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

16. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Council.

17. The vote on all questions shall be taken by order, whenever as many as five members request it.

18. Any member may call for a division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

19. Every member who may be in the house when any question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

20. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

21. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority, provided such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

22. No motion or resolution appropriating any of the funds of the Diocese shall be adopted until it has been reported up by the Finance Committee, or in their absence, by a special committee.

23. Reports of all committees shall be in writing. Statistical and other reports of officers and committees which require no action by the Council may be read by title only, and any report may be read in part only when the President shall, without obligation, so direct, or when the Council shall so require. But such reports shall be published in full in the Journal unless otherwise ordered.

### III. GENERAL.

24. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

25. The President may, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for Orders, who may be invited by the rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

26. No spectators shall, during the daily session of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the rector and wardens of the church in which the sessions of the Council are held are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

27. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

# JOURNAL

OF THE

## 147th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ALEXANDRIA,  
Tuesday, May 26, 1942.

The 147th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia convened at 3:00 P. M. Bishop Tucker conducted a brief devotional service.

The secretary called the roll of clerical and lay delegates and reported 57 clergymen and 63 laymen present.

Bishop Tucker appointed the following Committee on Credentials: Rev. James F. Ferneyhough, chairman; Mr. Rosewell Page, Jr., and Mr. M. Ellwood Criddle.

He also appointed the following Committee on Dispatch of Business: The Rev. George Ossman and Mr. W. Frank Powers. In the absence of Mr. Powers, Mr. Stanley King was appointed to serve on this committee.

The secretary presented the proposed budget of the diocese for 1943 and the report of the Commission appointed at the last Council on "Canon on Business Methods in Church Affairs." The former was referred to the Committee on the Program for 1943, and the latter to the Committee on Canons.

Rev. Samuel B. Chilton was re-elected secretary of the diocese. He appointed the Rev. Albert C. Muller, assistant secretary.

Mr. Ossman moved that a printed program of council be adopted. Mr. E. W. Newman moved as an amendment that the nominating speeches for suffragan bishop be shortened to two minutes instead of five minutes as printed on the pro-

gram. The amendment was lost. The program as printed was then adopted. On motion rules of order of the last council were adopted.

Bishop Tucker read his pastoral address, prefacing it with the following tribute to the clergymen who had died since the last annual council:

#### THE REV. SANFORD LOUIS ROTTER

The Rev. Sanford Louis Rotter was fatally injured in an automobile accident near Alexandria on December 5, 1941. He was born in Petersburg, Va., in 1873. In 1894 he was graduated from Columbia University with the degree of M. A., and from the Virginia Theological Seminary in 1918. He was ordained deacon and priest by Bishop Cheshire, of North Carolina. The first years of his ministry were spent in that diocese. In 1922 he came to the Diocese of Virginia as rector of Whittle Parish in Fauquier County. He became rector of Kingston Parish in 1939. Mr. Rotter was a well trained scholar. He rendered devoted service to the diocese for many years. His tragic death occurred just as he was about to reach the age of retirement.

#### THE REV. HUGH WIRSHING SUBLETT, D. D.

The Rev. Hugh Wirshing Sublett, D. D., was born in Richmond, Virginia, in 1880. He was educated at the University of Richmond, receiving his M. A. degree in 1901. He received his theological education in the Union Theological Seminary of Richmond, and in 1923 received from that institution the degree of Doctor in Divinity. He began his ministry in the Disciples of Christ Church, but transferred later to the Protestant Episcopal Church and was ordained deacon by Bishop Gibson in 1911. His first charge in the diocese was at West Point and in St. David's Parish. In 1914 he became rector of St. John's Church, where he continued until his death. Dr. Sublett was a man whose ability, consecration, humility and loveliness combined to make him a beloved and useful pastor. He won the affection not only of his own congregation, but of all the people in the neighborhood of St. John's. So far as the community in which St. John's was located was concerned, under Dr. Sublett's leadership the problem of church unity was practically solved.

#### THE REV. ALEXANDER STUART GIBSON

The Rev. Alexander Stuart Gibson died February 14, 1942, shortly after retiring as rector of Dettingen Parish, Prince William County. He was born in Staunton, Virginia, on February 14, 1874. He was the son of the late Rt. Rev. Robert Atkinson Gibson and Susan Baldwin (Stuart) Gibson.

He graduated at Washington and Lee University with the degree of Bachelor of Law in 1899. After practicing law for several years he entered the Virginia Theological Seminary, graduating in 1907.

He was ordained Deacon in 1907 and Priest in 1909 by Bishop Gibson.

His first charge was that of Assistant at Ware and Abingdon Parishes in Gloucester County. Later he was rector of Johns Parish, Loudoun County, and afterwards of St. Thomas Church, Windsor; Grace Church, Woodville; St. Mark's Church, Roxoville, and of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Avoca, North Carolina. From 1918 to 1942 he was rector of Dettingen Parish.

Mr. Gibson was an outstanding pastor and spiritual leader. Although handicapped in his later years by failing health, he succeeded in continuing his work until reaching the age of retirement. He left a deep spiritual influence in the community.

#### THE REV. HENRY JUSTUS MILLER

The Rev. Henry Justus Miller was born in Buffalo, N. Y., in 1889. He was graduated from the Virginia Seminary in 1928. After a year spent as associate chaplain of the Episcopal High School, he became rector of St. George's Church, Arlington. Under his truly remarkable leadership the congregation of St. George's not only grew rapidly, but became what one might call a model parish so far as the cooperation of its members in the work of the church was concerned. Mr. Miller's early death was a shock to his many friends and a grievous loss to the diocese. The material results which were achieved under his leadership were the outward and visible signs of spiritual growth and of careful training of his congregation in the things which a Christian ought to know.



**BISHOP TUCKER'S ADDRESS**

To the Clerical and Lay Deputies to the 147th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia: Grace be unto you and peace from God our Father and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

Bishop Goodwin's illness has been a severe blow to the work of the diocese. In the long line of Virginia bishops he stands among the first both in ability, in devotion to his work, knowledge of the diocese and in the affection both of the clergy and lay people. During my enforced absence he has carried on single handed the work in a most remarkable way, but as I know from my own experience and that of my predecessor, Bishop Brown, no one can continue for any length of time under this strain without danger of a physical and nervous breakdown. Bishop Goodwin's illness demonstrated clearly that the temporary expedients that were adopted with a view to giving him relief in carrying the burden of diocesan work were not adequate. Therefore, at a special meeting of the council held in March, it was decided to ask the standing committees and bishops of the various dioceses for their consent to the election of a bishop suffragan at the annual meeting of our council. These consents have been received from a majority of the Standing Committees and bishops. We are, therefore, ready to proceed to the election of a suffragan bishop at this meeting of the council.

I am glad today that the final report of the doctors as to Bishop Goodwin's condition indicates that there is no organic heart trouble, and that with a sufficient period of rest he can return to normal work and continue as bishop of Virginia until he reaches the age of 72—should the General Convention adopt the proposal that all bishops shall offer their resignations when they reach that age—otherwise, judging from my most recent observation of Bishop Goodwin, I think that you might reasonably hope to have him continue on until he is 90!

If then the leadership of the diocese will in all probability remain in Bishop Goodwin's hands for a long term of years, your chief consideration in the election of a suffragan will be to choose some one who can work under his direction harmoniously and efficiently.

I shall not attempt to speak to you about the work of the diocese, as that will be dealt with in the report of the Diocesan Missionary Society. May I take this opportunity to thank the clergy for their fine cooperation in dealing with the

problems that have arisen during the time when both of your bishops were unavailable. Owing to the impossibility of being in two places at the same time I have been obliged to put you to a good deal of inconvenience by changing confirmation dates. Bishop Jett has been very kind in helping us out both with confirmations and in an ordination. It would, I think, be a gracious thing for the council to adopt a resolution expressing our appreciation of his services. I wish personally to thank our secretary and treasurer, the Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, for the tremendous help he has given me in administering the diocese during this period of emergency.

Army and Navy Appeal. The response has been good, and I think that we have reached the goal that we set before us. However, owing to the great expansion in the Army and Navy the amount, \$385,000, that was estimated to be sufficient to carry on the work during 1942-3 will not be adequate. The Commission will need at least \$500,000. I would recommend, therefore, that the council authorize the raising of an additional sum during 1943. The amount needed from us will be somewhere between three and five thousand dollars. We should be glad to undertake this as the provision for the spiritual care of the men in the armed forces is our most important domestic missionary opportunity and privilege. We are about \$500 short of what we accepted as our quota of aid to British Missions for 1942. I hope that this amount will be sent in by the parishes or by individuals before the end of the year.

May I also express the hope that our clergy and lay people will cooperate as fully as possible in the U. S. O. campaign to raise funds adequate to provide for the social and recreation needs of our soldiers, sailors and airmen. This work of the U. S. O. leaves the churches free to concentrate on the spiritual care of our men in the armed forces and, therefore, we should give our cooperation gladly.

*Forward in Service*

"Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the Kingdom of Heaven, but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in Heaven." Worship without service is not accepted as qualification for membership in the Kingdom. Prayer is communion with God through Christ. As such it is the highest privilege according to man. Every privilege is accompanied by a corresponding responsibility. The continued enjoyment of the privilege is conditioned upon the fulfillment

of the responsibility. Effective prayer must, therefore, be at the same time dedication of oneself to God for service. Those who expect great things from God must attempt great things for God. Every true conversion to Christ immediately calls forth, as did St. Paul's, the question, Lord, what wilt Thou have me to do.

Not only does Christ warn us of the futility of worship without service, but He stresses with equal emphasis the inadequacy of human service uninspired and unguided by the spirit of God. Except a man be born again, he cannot see the Kingdom of God.

The conditions which gave rise to the present war arose largely from neglect of our Lord's warning as to the futility of separation of faith and action. During the century preceding the first World War, there was an enormous increase in the number of those who nominally at least recognized Christ as Lord. The amount of money spent on providing facilities for worship in our own country would doubtless break all previous records. Has this, however, resulted in a corresponding increase in the doing of the will of God?

Externally and statistically the answer to this question might be yes. There has been a tremendous development of concern for human well-being. An unprecedented number of people have been converted to what we may call Christian moral idealism. Not only have private individuals generously supported efforts to instruct the ignorant, feed the hungry and otherwise provide for the material needs of the less fortunate members of society, but education and philanthropy have become recognized as proper responsibilities of government itself.

This development has been motivated by a concern for human well-being derived ultimately from the Christian religion. We ourselves have assumed that the requisites for producing well-being are a sound mind in a sound body and liberty in the use of them. Much progress has been made in providing these ingredients, but the result is far different from what we had anticipated. As a consequence of this failure, in some sections of the world Christian moral idealism has been repudiated. Even where loyalty still persists it is often a clinging to tradition rather than conviction based on present experience. In such circumstances the temptation is strong to deny in practice that which we accept in principle. We strive to satisfy our conscience by applying the name of democratic and Christian to a way of life in which our activities are regimented and our motives selfish. The blessings that we

pray for are quite different from those that we work for. Life is divided into two compartments, worship and work. In the one we ask for God's guidance, but we leave it behind when we pass into the compartment of work and follow the lead of what we call common sense. Common sense finds the ideals which we bring from worship impracticable. Its test of practicability is what can be accomplished by human effort applied to this world's resources. In other words, while it may accept God as a source from which ideals may be derived, it omits God as a factor in the realization of those ideals.

Forward in Service began with a call to worship. Through prayer we not only learn what things we ought to do, but we also receive grace and power faithfully to perform the same. If our first step was to be with Christ in worship, our next should be to go with Christ in world service. Our objective is freedom through Christ. Our method of reaching that objective is: conversion to Christ for world service. The Forward in Service Program is:

1. Enlistment with Christ for world service.
2. Preparation with Christ for world service.
3. Dedication to Christ for world service.
4. Going with Christ in world service.

The Church is the Body of Christ. This means that it is the human agency through which Christ fulfills God's purpose for the world. The nature of the task which God calls upon the Church to perform in any particular age is determined and made known by the character of the situation. What are its major problems and opportunities from the point of view of advancing God's purpose?

In our age the problems seem to overshadow the opportunities. This means that the Church's task is one of redemption, that is transforming the danger of defeat into an opportunity for victory. Good causes have been on the defensive; they have been pushed out of one position after another. There is real danger of a general rout; yet history has confirmed over and over again the truth of the saying,—“Man's extremity is God's opportunity.” If humanly the situation looks desperate, this means that the moment for the counter attack has arrived. When the fullness of the time had come God sent forth His Son to redeem the situation, to reverse the currents which were flowing strongly in the direction of evil. Once more at a time of great danger the Son of God goes forth to war and calls upon His Church to follow Him in the attempt to retrieve the situation, find opportunities in its dangers and

convert its retreats into glorious advances. Forward in Service is our response to His summons. The Son of God goes forth to war—who follows in His train?

What is the focal point of the danger which confronts us? Is it not the loss of that freedom wherewith Christ has made us free? Freedom is not simply one among many gifts that have come to us through Christ, it is the sine qua non of the achievement of God's purpose both for the individual and for society as a whole. Without freedom all of God's gifts lose their value, character disappears and man is reduced to the status of a machine. It is the absolute and universal condition of human well-being.

Human freedom has been attacked many times in the past. Ambitious men have sought to destroy the liberty of their fellow men in order to use them for their own selfish purposes. Freedom has been restrained by those who considered it under the existing conditions dangerous to the preservation of order. Yet always it has been recognized as a good for which men naturally and rightly strive and as the greatest of blessings for those who are qualified to use it aright.

The motive behind the present attack on freedom, however, is the repudiation of the belief that it is a good—so far from being a blessing, it is regarded as a handicap in man's effort to achieve well-being. Willingness to submit to control is presented as the only condition upon which the individual can hope to find happiness. According to this theory a democratic government is by its very nature inefficient. As the individual's welfare is dependent upon that of the state, he should gladly renounce any right to freedom and acquiesce in regimentation and control by those who exercise the authority of the state. The same principle is applied to the relationship of state with state. There are certain states which are qualified for dominance either by virtue of their superior efficiency or by something resembling divine appointment. Inferior states are being called upon or compelled to submit to their rule. One chief motive in seeking this dominance is the elimination of democratic systems throughout the world on the professed ground that the totalitarian state is the prime condition for assuring human well-being.

There are other Christian moral ideals which are repudiated by the opponents of liberty. This, however, is logical, for where freedom is lacking man's activities have no moral significance. Good character comes not from doing good automatically, but from choosing good in preference to evil.

If then freedom is essential to the achievement of God's purpose, and the Church is the agency through which that purpose is fulfilled, can we doubt that going forward in services means for the Church today a call from God to rally in support of freedom. In the past our struggles for freedom have been regarded as primarily secular endeavors. We may have called upon God for help, but in the actual struggle we have relied upon our own strength and been guided by our own wisdom. There have indeed been glorious physical victories, but the freedom secured by them has in the long run disappointed our hopes. The frequent failure and inefficiency of the freedom which we have thus won have created opposition to it and have given the opportunity for this world-wide attack upon it.

Clearly then in our present struggle we must seek more than the restoration of that freedom which we won for ourselves but which proved inadequate. When we turn back to our Bible we find that the blessing which is promised is freedom through Christ. "If the Son shall make you free, then are ye free indeed." "If ye continue in my word then are ye my disciples and ye shall know the truth and the truth will make you free." "Where the spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty."

Our Forward in Service objective, therefore, is "Freedom through Christ." Our plan of action is, bring men to Christ that He may make them free and thus qualify them for service with Him in extending the blessings of freedom to the whole world.

Free institutions can be maintained and operated only by those who have been freed through Christ. Freedom is the substitution of inner control for outer control. The breaking of the shackles that have been imposed from without is of little value to those who have not developed the capacity to govern themselves. Without it we are left slaves to our own passions and our own selfishness. This form of slavery leads to social chaos. It is not the material out of which a Kingdom of human happiness can be formed. Our own effort, courage and sacrifice may suffice for victory over those who seek to dominate us from without. They are not adequate protection against the foes that attack us from within. Thus it may happen that the last state of a world which by a physical triumph has been swept clean of external tyrants is worse than the first. Those who cannot properly control themselves will inevitably come sooner or later under the control of others.

The freedom with which Christ makes us free means triumph over these inner foes. The traitors within the camp

are ever our most dangerous enemies. It is only those who have accepted Christ as Lord and have had this inward garrison strengthened by the presence of His Spirit who can produce in their own lives the fruits of freedom and give to others such a witness of its efficiency that they will be led to seek a similar blessing from Christ. Freedom is not a license to do whatever one chooses. It is the wisdom to choose the best and it is the power to accomplish the highest both in one's self and in the world. It qualifies us for God's service in which alone can be attained that perfect freedom which constitutes the individual a true son of the Heavenly Father and transforms human society into the family of God. While, therefore, as Christian citizens we support our government enthusiastically and sacrificially in opposing those who seek to destroy freedom by imposing upon us outer control, let us also as members of the Body of which Christ is head, strive with equal enthusiasm and sacrifice to cooperate with Him in establishing within ourselves and in the world about us that inner freedom, that wisdom and power of self-control which is generated by the in-dwelling of His Spirit. He Himself has given us the next step in our Forward in Service program, "If ye continue in my word," that means leading men to accept Christ as Lord, "then are ye my disciples indeed." This implies training for service under Christ.

And ye shall know the truth. This is the fulfillment of His promise that He will give to His disciples the Spirit that will lead them into all truth.

And the truth shall make you free. This is final qualification for that world service whose aim is freedom through Christ for all of the children of God.

At the conclusion of his address, Bishop Tucker presented, by title, a list of his official acts and those of Bishop Goodwin and visiting Bishops.

Justice George L. Browning moved that the following telegram be sent to Bishop Goodwin:

We heartily greet our beloved and valued Bishop Coadjutor and tender him the assurance of our love and affection and our joy at his progress toward recovery and our cherished wish that soon it may be complete. His absence from the council causes a distinct and conscious void.

We wish for him and his family the greatest measure of good fortune.

This was adopted and the Secretary sent the telegram.

The Committee on Credentials reported finding an irregularity in the election of the delegates from St. Peter's Parish, New Kent County, and in the election of one of the delegates from Christ Church, Alexandria. On motion of Mr. John B. Minor, both of these delegates were given seats in the council by unanimous vote.

Bishop Tucker appointed the following Standing Committees of the Council:

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH FOR 1942—Rev. Dudley A. Boogher, Chairman; Rev. Henry E. Batcheller, Rev. A. Campbell Tucker, Dr. Thompson H. Turnbull, Mr. George J. Stoneman, Dr. H. M. Hughes.

COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS—Mr. John W. Yowell, Chairman; Mr. D. McC. Thornton, Dr. Charles Dearmont, Mr. James F. Minor, Mr. J. C. Phillips.

COMMITTEE ON CANONS—Mr. John B. Minor, Chairman; Hon. E. Hugh Smith, Mr. Henry Miller, Mr. G. Raymond Ratcliffe, Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., Rev. John C. Runkle, Rev. W. G. Pendleton, Rev. Frederick Griffith.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS FOR 1942—Mr. W. W. Beverley, Chairman; Mr. Dan P. Sigourney, Mr. John B. Welsh, Rev. W. Roy Mason, D. D., Rev. D. C. Mayers, Rev. S. S. Spathey.

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS—Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, Chairman; Rev. John Page Williams, Rev. Edward R. Welles, Rev. Lewis Carter Harrison, Mr. Archie F. Robertson, Mr. John T. Ramey, Mr. Maxwell Wallace, Mr. Walter N. Chinn, Jr.

COMMISSION ON COLONIAL CHURCHES—Rev. B. D. Chambers, Chairman; Rev. Henry Heaton, Rev. Clarence E. Buxton, Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., Mr. Oliver J. Sands, Mr. W. W. Pollard, Mr. Benjamin Nevitt, Mr. Richard Baylor, Mr. John W. C. Catlett.

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES—Rev. Fremont N. Hinkle, Chairman; Rev. Edward E. Tate, Rev. Henry G. Lane, Mr. Blake T. Newton, Mr. Samuel H. Styles, Mr. R. C. Booth.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH SCHOOLS—Mr. Lewis C. Williams, Chairman; Mr. William R. Shands, Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. A. C. Zabriskie.

COMMITTEE ON PROGRAM OF DIOCESE FOR 1943—Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Chairman; Rev. Robert B. Nelson, Rev. Beverley M. Boyd, Rev.

Paul D. Bowden, Rev. James W. Kennedy, Rev. E. A. deBordenave, Mr. William Seippe, Mr. Archibald G. Robertson, Mr. George H. Burwell, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis, Mr. Murray McGuire, Mr. Clifford Smith.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS FOR 1943—Mr. John B. Mordecai, Chairman; Hon. George L. Browning, Mr. E. W. Newman, Rev. W. Roy Mason, D. D., Rev. Lewis Carter Harrison, Rev. J. Philip H. Mason.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH FOR 1943—Rev. Henry E. Batcheller, Chairman; Rev. A. Campbell Tucker; Rev. H. Lee Marston, Mr. George J. Stoneman, Dr. W. H. Hughes, Mr. K. O. Harris.

CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS FOR 1943—Mr. D. McC. Thornton.

#### TELLERS

*Clerical, for Election of Suffragan Bishop*—Rev. James D. Beckwith, Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Jr., Rev. Paschal D. Fowlkes.

*For Other Elections*—Rev. Sydney C. Swann, Rev. W. B. L. Hutcheson, Rev. A. Lyon Lyon-Vaiden, Rev. Stephen R. Davenport, II., Rev. Edward J. Clary, Rev. Julien Gunn, Jr.

*Lay Tellers, for Election of Suffragan Bishop*—Mr. Carter M. Keane, Mr. L. A. Keller, Mr. John S. Davenport, III.

*Tellers for Other Elections*—Mr. H. L. Baxley, Mr. Elwood W. Gayle, Mr. L. H. Pemberton, Mr. Douglas L. Forsyth, Mr. J. Linwood Antrim, Mr. Rosewell Page.

On motion of Mr. James F. Minor, of Christ Church, Charlottesville, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

*Resolved*, That this council desires to record its deep and cordial appreciation and gratitude to the Right Rev. Robert Carter Jett, D. D., retired Bishop of Southwestern Virginia, for his unselfish and willing service to our diocese in its time of need during the past year in the assistance given us by his visitations and otherwise; and to express our hearty thanks to him therefor. Be it further

*Resolved*, That a copy of this resolution be sent to Bishop Jett by the Secretary.

After the adjournment of council the Secretary sent Bishop Jett a copy of this resolution.

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., presented a resolution to change Canon XI "of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction."

This was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., presented the report of the Trustees of the Funds, to be referred to the Committee on Invested Funds. It was so referred.

The Treasurer of the diocese presented his report as Treasurer of the diocese and his report as Treasurer of the Church Extension Committee. They were referred to the Committee on Finance.

Rev. Robert B. Nelson moved that a part of the Bishop's address dealing with Forward in Service be referred to the Committee on the State of the Church in order that they might bring in a report to this Council. This was approved.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams moved that the Bishop's address be referred to a committee with a view of selecting a part of it to be read in the churches of the diocese. This was adopted and it was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church.

Rev. Edward R. Welles presented an amendment to the Constitution, Article III.

This was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Rev. James F. Ferneyhough presented a resolution from the Richmond Clericus to the effect that there be no nominating speeches for Suffragan Bishop. On motion this resolution was laid on the table.

Rev. F. Parker Thornton offered a resolution in regard to appointing a Commission on a Just and Durable Peace. It was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

The Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., presented an application for the formation of a separate congregation to be known as "Immanuel Church-on-the-Hill" in Fairfax Parish. It was referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

Rev. A. C. Zabriskie made a motion in regard to appropriations from income of invested funds. It was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

Rev. E. A. deBordenave presented a resolution from the trustees of St. Agnes' School, Alexandria, offering to present the school to the diocese. It was referred to the Committee on Church Schools.

Rev. C. V. Covell moved a resolution recommending cooperation between the parishes of the diocese and the United

Christian Education Advance. It was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

The Rev. A. C. Zabriskie moved the following resolution:

Moved that the proposals put before the Church by the Commission on Approaches to Unity, which look to unity with the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., be approved by this council.

Doctor Brydon moved that this resolution be referred to a special commission of ten to be appointed to make a report to this Council and to continue until next council and make another report. This was adopted. The following commission was appointed: Rev. A. C. Zabriskie, Rev. C. J. Gibson, Rev. Vincent C. Franks, Rev. C. V. Covell, Rev. H. E. Batcheller, and Mr. C. Braxton Valentine, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis, Mr. Harrison, Wellford, Mr. Walter N. Chinn, Jr., and Dr. Aubrey Mussen.

Rev. Vincent C. Franks presented a resolution in regard to the representations of religion at the peace table. It was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

The hour of 5:00 P. M. having come, the order of business was nominations for elections at a later time.

Nominations for Standing Committee were called for and the following were nominated: Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Rev. A. C. Zabriskie, Rev. Charles V. Covell, Rev. Beverley M. Boyd, Rev. H. A. Donovan, Rev. E. A. deBordenave and Rev. Edward R. Welles, and Mr. A. R. Hoxton, Mr. John B. Minor, Mr. Gardner L. Boothe, Mr. C. Braxton Valentine, General Rufus F. Lane and Mr. W. Frank Powers.

Nominations for the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society were called for. The following were nominated by Convocations:

BY THE CONVOCATION OF THE COLORED MISSIONARY JURISDICTION—Rev. I. I. McDonald, Mr. M. C. Moore.

BY THE RAPPAHANNOCK VALLEY CONVOCATION—Rev. W. G. Pendleton, Mr. Frank A. Perry.

BY THE RICHMOND CONVOCATION—Rev. James F. Feyneyhough, Mr. John B. Mordecai.

BY THE VALLEY CONVOCATION—Rev. Howard V. Harper, Dr. Aubrey Mussen.

BY THE PIEDMONT CONVOCATION—Rev. John C. Runkle, Mr. Theodore C. Hudson.

BY THE ALBEMARLE CONVOCATION—Rev. A. Campbell Tucker, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis.

Nominations were then made for clergymen and laymen to fill two vacancies in each order on the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society. The following were nominated: The Rev. Beverley M. Boyd, Rev. Edward E. Tate, Rev. Carl E. Range, Rev. J. P. H. Mason, Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., Rev. Edward R. Welles, Rev. George Ossman, Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, and Mr. C. C. Lamond, Mr. W. Frank Powers, Mr. Thomas N. Mordecai, Mr. John B. Welsh, Mr. Dan P. Sigourney.

The following were nominated for the Committee on Finance: Mr. Lewis C. Williams, Mr. W. Meade Addison, Mr. John B. Mordecai, Mr. Archibald G. Robertson, Mr. Armistead Boothe and Mr. Buford Scott.

The following were nominated as delegates to the Synod: Rev. George P. Mayo, Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, Rev. R. Cary Montague, Rev. Dudley A. Boogher, Rev. J. P. H. Mason, Rev. Vincent C. Franks, Rev. Charles V. Covell, Rev. James W. Kennedy, Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, Rev. W. Roy Mason, Rev. Robert B. Nelson, and Mr. L. A. Keller, Jr., Mr. F. F. Chandler, Hon. John Morris, Hon. John W. Price, Mr. J. C. Phillips, Mr. Armistead Boothe, Mr. A. A. Smoot, Mr. J. P. Massie, Hon. George L. Browning, Dr. William H. Hughes.

Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon moved that the secretaries of the several convocations be required to send a written notice to the Secretary of the council before each annual meeting of the council giving the names of their nominees to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society. This was carried.

The Rev. W. Leigh Ribble and the Rev. Samuel B. Chilton were nominated by the Bishop as examining chaplains of the diocese. These nominations were approved by the council.

The Rev. Alexander C. Zabriskie and the Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., were nominated by the Bishop as the academic examining chaplains. These nominations were approved.

The Rev. Howard V. Harper presented a resolution in regard to Bishops at large for the Province. This was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., reported for the Committee on Establishing Boundaries of St. Mary's Parish, Arlington, stating that there were certain difficulties that made it impracticable for the committee to act. He moved the committee be discontinued. This was carried.

The following Committee on Church Property was re-elected: Bishop Tucker, Bishop Goodwin, Mr. E. Randolph William, Mr. E. Lorraine Ruffin, Mr. Archibald G. Robertson.

Miss Mary F. Goodwin was re-elected statistician of the diocese.

Rev. Samuel B. Chilton was re-elected Treasurer of the diocese.

Mr. W. Allen Perkins was nominated to fill the vacancy on the Church Pension Fund Committee caused by the death of the late John M. Taylor. Other members of the committee were re-elected.

Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D., moved that the council stand in silent tribute to the memory of the late John M. Taylor, and that Mr. John M. Taylor, Jr., be notified of this action. This was carried and council stood for a few moments.

Council recessed until 8:00 P. M.

The council reconvened at 8:00 P. M.

Mr. Murray M. McGuire moved that immediately after the Communion service Wednesday morning, the first ballot for the election of the suffragan bishop be taken. This was carried.

The chair ruled that nominations for suffragan bishop were in order.

Rev. William H. Laird nominated the Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., of St. James Church, Richmond. This nomination was seconded by Rev. F. L. Robinson, Mr. Archibald

G. Robertson, Mr. Rosewell Page, Jr., Mr. Harry Frazier, Mr. John B. Welsh, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis, Rev. E. B. Meredith, Lt.-Com. William H. Booth, Rev. Lewis Carter Harrison and the Rev. Isaac I. McDonald.

Archdeacon F. W. Neve nominated the Ven. W. Roy Mason, D. D., archdeacon of the Blue Ridge. This nomination was seconded by Rev. A. Campbell Tucker.

Mr. C. C. Lamond nominated the Rev. Harry Lee Doll, rector of Trinity Church, Houston, Texas. This nomination was seconded by the Rev. Edward R. Welles.

Mr. John B. Minor nominated the Rev. Beverley M. Boyd, rector of Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Richmond. This nomination was seconded by the Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.

Mr. Stanley King nominated the Rev. Ernest A. deBor-nave, rector of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria. This nomination was seconded by the Rev. John C. Runkle and the Rev. A. C. Zabriskie.

Mr. Samuel H. Styles nominated the Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, rector of Falls Church, Falls Church, Virginia.

Mr. John W. Yowell nominated the Rev. Samuel B. Chilton. This nomination was seconded by Mr. E. W. Newman and Mr. Robert R. Gwathmey, Jr., and Rev. R. Cary Montague.

Rev. Charles V. Covell nominated the Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, rector of Christ Church, Charlottesville. This nomination was seconded by Rev. W. G. Pendleton and Mr. Charles Pickett.

Rev. Henry G. Lane nominated Rev. Moultrie Guerry, rector of St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.

Mr. John B. Minor moved that the nominations be closed. This was carried.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams presented the following report of the Committee on Finance:

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

GENTLEMEN:

The Committee on Finance reports that the accounts of the various funds under the charge of the Treasurer of the diocese for the period

beginning January 1st, 1941, and ending December 31st, 1941, inclusive, have been audited by A. M. Pullen & Company, Certified Public Accountants. These audits, one designated, "Church Extension Committee—Diocese of Virginia," and the other, "Diocese of Virginia Operating Account—Samuel B. Chilton, Treasurer," dated April 23rd, 1942, are presented herewith. These audits show the receipts and disbursements and list the indebtedness of \$26,050.00 of the Diocese of Virginia; the insurance policies carried on the Mayo Memorial House Building, furniture, fixtures and rented buildings adjacent thereto; the Weddell Memorial Chapel Rectory Building—Church of Our Saviour; Chapel in Goochland County, sundry Negro Church properties within the diocese and the fidelity bonds on the Treasurer and Bookkeeper.

The report of the diocesan program shows a balance of \$1,462.76 after applying payments received in January, 1942, on 1941 assessment. The indebtedness of \$26,050.00 was reduced during January to \$10,550.00. Of this amount \$5,000.00 is balance left from the pledge of \$25,000.00 made at the General Convention in New Orleans; \$2,500.00 represents debt on the rectory at Sandston; \$2,743.19 is for funded debts of the Diocesan Board of Colored Work; \$306.81 is for the debt of old Auto Fund.

The report of the Bishop's and Contingent Fund shows an overdraft in that account as of January 1st, 1941, of \$1,426.48 and an overdraft as of December 31st, 1941, of \$1,360.85, including \$328.00 required for 1943 General Convention expenses. The overdraft of January 1, 1941, was covered by delayed payments received in January, 1941, of \$1,440.65 and the overdraft of January 1, 1942, has been reduced to \$352.35 by applying 1941 assessments received in January, 1942, and later to \$206.40, which added to the amount to be set aside for the 1943 General Convention expense, makes net overdraft of \$534.40.

The bishop coadjutor owns the automobile he uses for travel in his work and the diocese pays only for the actual traveling expense and replacements when a new car is bought. Foreseeing the probable difficulty in getting a car in 1942 the bishop coadjutor traded his car in in the fall of 1941, paying \$434.40 difference for a new car. This amount is included in the deficit of \$534.40 noted above, and should be reflected in reduced expenditure in 1942. Your committee may determine that an automobile should be purchased to meet the requirements of the bishop who may render assistance pending the election and consecration of a suffragan bishop and to be used by the suffragan bishop when he begins his duties.

An attempt has been made to reduce the cost in printing the Journal of the council by tabulating reports. This has not worked out, but your committee is of the opinion that the tabulation is sufficiently valuable to justify its continuance, especially in that it gives in

connected form helpful tables for making comparison as to the work of the various parishes. Your committee believes that such comparisons may be stimulating.

Your committee calls attention to the valuation of church properties and recommends that these valuations and the insurance carried by each parish be examined or surveyed to see that the valuations and the amount of insurance carried on each building is proper. Insurance is not tabulated in the present tables, but it is anticipated that in the coming publication, by rearrangement this and other information may be furnished without increased cost.

The following budget of the "Bishop's and Contingent Fund" for the year 1943 is recommended:

Estimated deficit from 1942—submitted to special meeting of council March 27, 1942, and approved .....	\$ 675.00
Expenses of Bishop Tucker in making visitations in the diocese .....	250.00
Salary of bishop-coadjutor .....	6,000.00
Traveling expenses of the bishop coadjutor and suffragan bishop .....	1,200.00
For residence for bishop coadjutor, \$900.00, less income of Bishop's House Fund .....	600.00
Salary of suffragan bishop .....	4,500.00
House rent for suffragan bishop .....	900.00
Secretary of council and expenses .....	225.00
Statistician of diocese .....	100.00
Assistant Secretary of council .....	25.00
Salary and expenses of examining Chaplains and Standing Committee .....	250.00
Printing of Council Journal .....	900.00
Expense of Synod .....	400.00
Expense of General Convention, including annual assessment .....	1,350.00
Premium on Treasurer's bond .....	125.00
Bookkeeper and office help .....	900.00
Salary of Historiographer .....	2,000.00
Contingencies .....	250.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 20,650.00

The expenses for the General Convention, including annual and special payments for the convention year 1943, has been put at \$1,350.00.

The General Convention assessment for 1941 amounted to \$672.00, and we also included in 1941 budget \$328.00 to be applied to expenses of delegates. The assessment for 1942 was \$784.00, and we included



\$566.00 for expenses of delegates. For 1943 it is estimated that the annual assessment, including share of the Presiding Bishop's salary, will take between \$800.00 and \$1,000.00 of our budget item of \$1,350.00, leaving the balance to be applied to expenses of delegates.

We recommend that the schedule of parish assessments be increased to \$21,000.00 to be made up by a percentage increase of the assessments made in 1942. This will mean an average increase of approximately 16 2/3%.

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. WILLIAMS, Chairman.

W. MEADE ADDISON,

JOHN B. MORDECAI,

*Committee on Finance.*

This report, with budget for 1943, was adopted.  
Council recessed until 9:00 A. M. Wednesday, May 27th.

*Wednesday, May 27, 1942.*

At 9:00 A. M. the council assembled for a celebration of the Holy Communion with Bishop Tucker as celebrant, assisted by Rev. E. A. deBordenave, Rev. Elmer C. Pedrick and Rev. Ronald H. Rowland.

Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon moved the following resolution:

Whereas, the Rev. James J. Chapman, D. D., a missionary of the Church in Japan, has been compelled to give up his work in that field and return to this country; and

Whereas, there is no organization of the American Church in Japan at this time whereby a canonical letter dimissory can be given to Dr. Chapman; and

Whereas, Dr. Chapman entered the ministry of the Church in this diocese and went from the Diocese of Virginia to Japan; therefore, be it

*Resolved,* That this council of the Diocese of Virginia, with the consent and approval of the bishop, do hereby declare Rev. Dr. James J. Chapman to be canonically enrolled as a clergyman of this diocese.

This resolution was adopted.

Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., asked to have his name withdrawn from the nominations as suffragan bishop. With the consent of his nominator this was granted.

The first ballot for the election of a suffragan bishop was then taken by orders.

The Assistant Secretary read the minutes of yesterday's session. After corrections the minutes were approved.

The Rev. Dudley A. Boogher presented the following report of the Committee on the State of the Church:

*To the Clerical and Lay Deputies of the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

Since the last meeting of the council our country has become an active belligerent in the war which engulfs the whole world. There are many problems which the Church faces as a result of our war effort. Your committee feels that there should be no "letting-up" in any phase of the Church's work, but rather an increasing of effort on the part of clergy and people in order that the Church might hold her leadership in Christian living and ideals. This greater effort should be directed not only toward strengthening morale and increasing Christian fortitude, but toward the making of a peace based upon justice and truth. We urge a church-wide study of the matter and a considering of proposals already outlined by the Presiding Bishop and National Council in the "Spiritual Offensive Toward Christian Victory and Peace."

The Bishop's address in main was concerned with Forward in Service in its relationship to the present world crisis. The emphasis this year on Forward in Service is evangelism. The bishop urges us to face our responsibility in this matter as it concerns the present world situation. We have listened with interest to his compelling plea for an evangelistic effort which alone will bring the world to a lasting peace. We recommend that as this has been referred to us as a committee that the part of the bishop's address be printed and sent as a pastoral letter throughout the diocese to be read to members of each congregation in the diocese.

Your committee is concerned with the effect of tire and gasoline rationing upon Church attendance. In rural areas this effect will be most felt. We urge the people of the diocese not to neglect the assembling of themselves together for the worship of God unless absolutely necessary. The practice of reading the Offices of the Church in the family group should be encouraged where attendance at corporate worship is denied.

We note with encouragement that the problem of supplying vacant parishes, at a recent time so acute in the diocese, is no longer serious. The vacant parishes have been supplied with rectors from outside

the diocese and seven Virginia candidates will be ordained to the diaconate this week.

Your committee rejoices with the rest of the diocese in the fact that our bishop coadjutor is greatly improved in health and will soon be able to assume a share of the vast amount of work he formerly did. We urge the people of the diocese to exercise discretion and judgment in calling upon Bishop Goodwin for ministrations that might be performed by another.

In view of the election at this council of a suffragan bishop, and, therefore, of the very crowded schedule, we have made our report brief. *We are not unaware of other problems and conditions* facing the diocese, and naturally coming within the scope of this report. We trust the clergy and laity are not unaware of them and will face them as Christian Churchmen should and as the exigencies of the times demand.

Respectfully submitted,  
DUDLEY A. BOGHER, *Chairman.*

The report was received, and the recommendations in regard to the part of the Bishop's address was adopted.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF FIRST CLERICAL BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF  
SUFFRAGAN BISHOP

Total votes cast ..... 81  
Necessary to a choice ..... 41  
of which

Herbert A. Donovan received .....	9
Beverley M. Boyd received .....	10
Harry Lee Doll received .....	8
Moultrie Guerry received .....	9
W. Roy Mason received .....	17
Samuel B. Chilton received .....	13
Ernest A. deBordenave received .....	13
Paul D. Bowden received .....	1
Geiger Irwin received .....	1

Respectfully submitted,  
THOS. G. FAULKNER, JR.,  
P. D. FOWLKES,  
JAMES D. BECKWITH,  
*Tellers.*

As no one had received a majority there was no election.

The tellers presented

REPORT OF FIRST LAY BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF SUFFRAGAN  
BISHOP

Total votes cast ..... 104  
Necessary to a choice ..... 53  
of which

Rev. W. Roy Mason received .....	29
Rev. Bev. M. Boyd received .....	24
Rev. Sam. B. Chilton received .....	14
Rev. H. A. Donovan received .....	11
Rev. Ernest A. deBordenave received .....	10
Rev. Harry Lee Doll received .....	7
Rev. W. Leigh Ribble received .....	5
Rev. M. Guerry received .....	3
Rev. Geo. P. Mayo received .....	1

Total ..... 104

Respectfully submitted,  
L. A. KELLER, JR.,  
JOHN S. DAVENPORT, III,  
*Tellers.*

There was no election.

The second ballot for the election of a suffragan bishop was taken.

Bishop Darst was welcomed to the council by the delegates standing.

Rev. A. C. Zabriskie presented, by title, the following report of the Standing Committee:

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

I beg leave to submit the report of the official acts of the Standing Committee since the last meeting of the council:

Consent was given to the ordination and consecration to the following bishops:

The Very Rev. Noble C. Powell, D. D., to be bishop coadjutor of the Diocese of Maryland.

The Very Rev. James P. DeWolfe, D. D., to be Bishop of Long Island.

The Rev. W. F. Lewis to be bishop of Nevada.

The Very Rev. Frank A. Rhea to be bishop of Idaho.

The Rev. James M. Stoney to be bishop of New Mexico.

Consent was also given to the election of the Rt. Rev. Norman S. Binsted, D. D., as bishop of the Philippine Islands.

The following deacons were recommended for ordination to the priesthood:

Rev. Edward J. Clary, M. A., B. D.

Rev. Julien Gunn, Jr., A. B., B. D.

Rev. John N. Peabody, B. S., B. D.

Rev. James O. West (colored), B. A., S. T. M.

Rev. Stephen R. Davenport, II, B. A., B. D. (The period of his diaconate was shortened by two weeks.)

Rev. Sydney C. Swann, Jr., B. S., B. D. (The period of his diaconate was shortened by ten weeks.)

Rev. Arthur Lyon Lyon-Vaiden, A. B., B. D.

Rev. William B. L. Hutcheson, B. S., B. D.

The following candidates were recommended for ordination to the diaconate:

Stephen R. Davenport, II, B. A., B. D.

William B. L. Hutcheson, B. S., B. D.

Arthur Lyon Lyon-Vaiden, A. B., B. D.

Jack W. Rennie, A. B., B. D.

Sydney C. Swann, Jr., B. S., B. D.

George M. Bean, B. S.

E. Guthrie Brown, B. A.

Amos W. Horstman.

David H. Lewis, Jr., B. S.

Packard Laird Okie, A. B.

Francis Bayard Rhein, B. S.

Seymour St. John, B. A.

The following postulants were recommended to be admitted as Candidates for Holy Orders:

Alfred Leneir Alley.

Palmer Campbell.

Amos W. Horstman.

Respectfully submitted for the Standing Committee,

ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE,

President.

Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., presented the following report of the Committee on Church Property:

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

In conformity with authority given at the last council the Committee on Church Property has sold the old Episcopal residence, 906

Park Avenue, for the price of \$7,583.45 net, of which \$2,583.45 was in cash and \$5,000.00 in deferred payments secured by a deed of trust.

The proceeds of this sale have, in conformity with instructions given, been deposited with the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia and are now held subject to disposal of this council.

The time has now passed when it was necessary to provide a residence for our bishops and under present day conditions it is better to provide a certain amount as provision for house rent and permit our bishops to select the locations of their own residences.

Your committee, therefore, recommended that the money arising from the sale of the former Episcopal Residence be for the future held and invested by the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia and remain as an invested fund until further instructions are given by the council of the diocese.

It is also recommended that the annual income of this Fund so invested be placed at the disposal of the Committee on Finance of the diocese to be by them applied upon the amount appropriated as rent of house to the bishop or bishop coadjutor or bishop suffragan for the time being.

Respectfully submitted,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON,

*For the Committee.*

The report was received and its recommendations adopted. The Secretary presented, by title, the report of the Statistician. (See Appendix C.)

Rev. Paul D. Bowden presented the following report of the Committee on Lapsed Members:

The problem created by the existence of lapsed members is not the problem of finding a place for their names, but rather the problem of helping these people find a place for themselves in the active service of the Church. The concern of the Church should be the concern of finding them and helping them.

It is conceivable that a central register in the capable hands of one with a great deal of time and money to devote to the single problem might aid in its solution. Experience seems to indicate, however, that the central register is not effective and that it soon becomes the resting place of the names of "dead wood," or perhaps a monument to the Church's neglect of her children.

The local rector with his personal contacts and knowledge of the situation should be much more effective in finding and re-establishing

those members. At the present time great changes are taking place in every parish—men are going into the various branches of the service—men and women into government service away from home, and whole families into production areas. The welfare of the church in the future will depend largely on how efficiently the home Church has kept in contact with its absent members. Our effort must be to maintain ways and means of contact with those people and to see they are not lost to the Church. This is a task for the home Church.

It seems, therefore, to your committee that a central register would be inexpedient at this time.

The report was received by the council.

The Secretary presented, by title, the following report of the Examining Chaplains:

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

Since the last council the Board of Examining Chaplains has examined the following candidates for Holy Orders in subjects prescribed by Canon:

Seniors in the Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia, Messrs. Edward Guthrie Brown, David H. Lewis, Jr., Francis Bayard Rhein, George Martin Bean, Packard L. Okie and Seymour St. John from the Diocese of Virginia, and Messrs. Maurice Henry Hopson, of the Diocese of Michigan; Ware King, of the Diocese of Minnesota; Arthur M. Sherman, from the Diocese of Southern Ohio, and Scott Field Bailey, of the Diocese of Texas.

Senior at DuBose Memorial Church Training School, Mr. Palmer Campbell.

Special student, Mr. A. Webster Horstman.

The following deacons at work in the diocese: Rev. Arthur Lyon Lyon-Vaiden, Rev. Sydney C. Swann, Jr., and Rev. W. B. L. Hutcheson.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL B. CHILTON,

*For Board of Examining Chaplains.*

Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., reported on the work of the Army and Navy Commission, telling what the commission has done to cooperate with the chaplains and giving a vivid picture of the work of the chaplains:

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

Every congregation has young men in the uniforms of one or more of our armed services. If your men are away from home and need the guiding care of the Church, then that is true also in the case of every man in uniform you see in the streets and roads of your parish. This is our opportunity. Don't fail our men in uniform.

Our Church is laying an increasing emphasis on our five hundred thousand young people who are communicants. Of the young men among this half million a great proportion are now in the armed forces of our country. If we do anything for them now, even any little thing, they will never forget it. If, on the contrary, we neglect them now that they are away from the comforts and the restraints of home, many of them bored, lonely, homesick, they will never forget that either.

The last General Convention appointed an Army and Navy Commission to recommend proper applicants for commission as chaplains and to support them in their work and also to further the work of the Episcopal Church in any other ways found possible. We can keep this matter constantly before our people, so that they may have the opportunity to give money for the commission's support; that is one way to help, but that is a poor substitute for doing something ourselves.

What can I do as a clergyman to serve these men and also serve my Church? These men are just boys away from home. They have not been essentially changed by donning a uniform. Many of them are eager for a friendly word. There are three things we can do:

1. Support the chaplains.
2. Care for the soldiers on leave.
3. Follow our own men wherever they go.

*1. Support the Chaplains:*

The army chaplain has come into his own. He is freed from other duties and charged by the Government with the active exercise of his ministry. All activities for the building of the spiritual life of the soldiers come through him. Adequate and beautiful chapels have been provided in the Camps for his use. There are many more chaplains than ever before, one for each one thousand men, and our Episcopal quota is full and must be kept full as the army and navy expand.

The commission has provided an army and navy prayer book; in khaki binding for the army and blue for the navy. Many thousands of these have been distributed. It has provided a communion service

folder and distributed much of the "Forward" literature. It is providing each of our chaplains with communion vessels and linens. It pays the pension premium for our chaplains, and grants where necessary small expense allowances to cover such emergency soldier's needs as are not provided for through the army.

Our business is to get in personal touch with our chaplains whenever opportunities present themselves, invite them into our homes and pulpits and visit them in their stations when that can be arranged. They need fellowship with the clergy and a chance to see new books and hear Church news.

2. Care for the Soldiers on Leave:

The commission is providing expense accounts for the use of little churches near big camps. Many of these churches are doing notable work in opening their doors to men in uniform, using them in their choirs, giving them a warm welcome at services, and inviting them in groups to refreshments in the parish house and individually to meals.

Our job is to wake up our congregations to the opportunity of speaking to any man in uniform and inviting him to church. Then, to see that every man coming to church is made to feel at home and warmly welcome. They appreciate the church and a home with the chance to meet and talk with girls and women, and also with men, young and old. A letter from a woman who has entertained a soldier, to his mother, is a gracious boon to her.

This is the Church's chance, when men in uniform are on our streets. Now, as always, the personal invitation and a personal friendliness has no substitute.

3. Follow Our Own Men Wherever They Go:

This applies to every one of us. This is our great opportunity with young men who have left our own parishes for the services. Chaplains tell us constantly of how proudly the men come to them with letters or papers from their home churches. It is heart-warming to see the expression on a young man's face when he realizes that his own church and his own parson have remembered him. If there are a number of them to follow, a short mimeographed letter with a few words at the bottom in long hand, with a "Forward" book or a soldier's prayer book or a New Testament suitably inscribed and enclosed, ties a man to his church.

Give notice in church that you want the names. List the names with the letter of the company, the number of the regiment, and the name of the fort.

Write to the chaplain. You do not have to know his name or denomination, but give the chaplain the man's name and outfit, addressing the letter to the chaplain of the ..... Regiment.

Write another card to the nearest Episcopal minister, with name and outfit and something about the man.

Write to him personally and keep a mailing list of your men.

The commission will be glad to supply you with appropriate gifts and literature which you may send to your men. The following supplies may be secured from the Rev. Henry B. Washburn, 1 Joy Street, Boston, Massachusetts:

Army and Navy Prayer Books. Ask only for as many of each as you will need for your men.

Church war crosses to be worn around their necks with their identification tags.

Identification cards to be filled in introducing your men to chaplains as members of your Church.

Return postal for making contact with chaplains.

The Forward Movement has literature for sale—especially "God Be with You," with a message from General Pershing.

Remember this, every church has young men in the service. This is our chance. Don't fail your men in uniform.

REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, *Chairman.*

CHAPLAIN TREADWELL DAVISON,

REV. HENRY HEATON,

REV. RICHARD H. LEE,

REV. JOHN RUNKLE,

REV. EDWARD WELLES,

*Diocesan Army and Navy Committee.*

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF SECOND CLERICAL BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF A SUFFRAGAN BISHOP

Total votes cast ..... 84

Necessary for a choice ..... 43

of which

W. Roy Mason received .....	29
Harry Lee Doll received .....	6
Beverly M. Boyd received .....	10
Ernest A. deBordenave received .....	13
W. Leigh Ribble received .....	0
Samuel B. Chilton received .....	9

Herbert A. Donovan received ..... 9  
 Moultrie Guerry received ..... 7

Respectfully submitted,

THOS. G. FAULKNER, JR.,  
 PASCHAL D. FOWLKES,  
 JAMES D. BECKWITH,

*Tellers.*

There was no election.  
 The tellers presented the

REPORT OF SECOND LAY BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF  
 A SUFFRAGAN BISHOP

Total votes cast ..... 103  
 Necessary to a choice ..... 52

of which

W. Roy Mason received ..... 31  
 Beverley M. Boyd received ..... 24  
 Samuel B. Chilton received ..... 13  
 Herbert A. Donovan received ..... 12  
 Ernest A. deBordenave received ..... 9  
 Harry Lee Doll received ..... 6  
 Moultrie Guerry received ..... 3  
 W. G. Irwin received ..... 3  
 W. Leigh Ribble received ..... 2

Total ..... 103

Respectfully submitted,

L. A. KELLER, JR.,  
 JOHN S. DAVENPORT, III,

*Tellers.*

There was no election.

Mr. C. C. Lamond withdrew the name of Rev. Harry Lee Doll as candidate for suffragan bishop.

The third ballot was taken for the election of a suffragan bishop.

Dr. Gibson continued his report for the Army and Navy Commission.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THIRD CLERICAL BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF  
 A SUFFRAGAN BISHOP

Total votes cast ..... 84  
 Necessary to a choice ..... 43

of which

W. Roy Mason received ..... 34  
 Harry Lee Doll received ..... 1  
 Beverley M. Boyd received ..... 14  
 Ernest A. deBordenave received ..... 12  
 W. Leigh Ribble received ..... 0  
 Samuel B. Chilton received ..... 8  
 Herbert A. Donovan received ..... 8  
 Moultrie Guerry received ..... 6  
 William R. G. Irwin received ..... 1

Respectfully submitted,

THOS. G. FAULKNER, JR.,  
 PASCHAL D. FOWLKES,  
 JAMES D. BECKWITH,

*Tellers.*

There was no election.  
 The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THIRD LAY BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF  
 SUFFRAGAN BISHOP

Total votes cast ..... 101  
 Necessary to a choice ..... 51

of which

W. Roy Mason received ..... 38  
 Beverley M. Boyd received ..... 30  
 Ernest A. deBordenave received ..... 10  
 Samuel B. Chilton received ..... 10  
 Herbert A. Donovan received ..... 10  
 Harry Lee Doll received ..... 1  
 W. Leigh Ribble received ..... 1  
 Moultrie Guerry received ..... 1

Respectfully submitted,

L. G. KELLER, JR.,  
 JOHN S. DAVENPORT, III,

*Tellers.*

There was no election.

The fourth ballot was taken.

The Rev. G. MacLaren Bryon moved that the Bishop be authorized to ask the diocese for an offering for the Army and Navy Commission in 1943. The amount of the offering to be requested, to be determined by the Bishop. This was carried.

The chair read a telegram of greetings from Rt. Rev. Beverley D. Tucker, D. D., Bishop of Ohio.

Justice George L. Browning moved that the Secretary be instructed to send a letter to the Bishop of Ohio with the greetings of this council.

The council recessed for lunch.

At 2:00 P. M. the council re-assembled.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF FOURTH CLERICAL BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF A SUFFRAGAN BISHOP

Total votes cast ..... 78  
Necessary to a choice ..... 40

of which

W. Roy Mason received .....	41
Beverley M. Boyd received .....	11
Ernest A. deBordenave received .....	11
W. Leigh Ribble received .....	0
Samuel B. Chilton received .....	6
Herbert A. Donovan received .....	4
Moultrie Guerry received .....	4
William R. G. Irwin received .....	1

Respectfully submitted,

THOS. G. FAULKNER, JR.,

PASCHAL D. FOWLKES,

JAMES D. BECKWITH,

Tellers.

The chair declared that Rev. W. Roy Mason, D. D., had received a majority.

The report of the tellers for the fourth lay ballot for suffragan bishop was read.

REPORT OF THE FOURTH BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF A SUFFRAGAN BISHOP

Total votes cast ..... 99  
Necessary to a choice ..... 50

of which

W. Roy Mason received .....	44
Beverley M. Boyd received .....	28
Herbert A. Donovan received .....	11
Samuel B. Chilton received .....	7
Ernest A. deBordenave received .....	7
Moultrie Guerry received .....	1
W. Leigh Ribble received .....	1

Respectfully submitted,

L. G. KELLER, JR.,

JOHN S. DAVENPORT, III,

Tellers.

No one received a majority.

The Rev. Henry G. Lane withdrew the nomination of the Rev. Moultrie Guerry for suffragan bishop.

The fifth ballot for the election of suffragan bishop was taken.

The Rev. Beverley M. Boyd reported for the Committee on Forward in Service as follows:

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

Your Committee on Forward in Service begs leave to report that its actions during the past year have been confined to the work of seeing that the clergy of the diocese received promptly the material sent out by the national committee on Forward in Service. Your committee has felt that the board of Forward in Service is the strength of existing organizations within the diocese and within the separate congregations rather than the setting up of a separate organization. Consequently, we have worked largely through our congregational chairmen.

At the fall clergy conference the plans of Forward in Service for 1941-1942 were presented to the clergy of the diocese by the Very Rev. A. C. Litchenberger, Dean of the Cathedral in the Diocese of Newark. For the coming year it is the plan of the committee to cooperate with the national commission and hold in Virginia a series of missions during the Epiphany Season. This will again be a diocesan-wide project subsequent to the roll call of May, 1941.

Your committee requests that the Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., of Richmond, and the Rev. E. A. deBordenave, of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, be added to our committee.

We will be glad to welcome suggestions from both clergy and laity throughout the diocese as to how we may better serve them.

Respectfully submitted,

B. M. BOYD, *Chairman.*

The report was received. The Rev. Churchill J. Gibson and the Rev. E. A. deBordenave were elected members of the Forward in Service Commission.

Rev. Vincent C. Franks, D. D., presented the following report from the Synod:

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

Assuming that a thumbnail sketch of what transpired at the Seventeenth Synod of the Province of Washington, can be given by the highlighting some resolutions, this report, in the main, deals with resolutions presented to the Provincial Synod which met in Washington, D. C., October 21, 22 and 23, 1941.

If you observe details in the Diocesan Treasurer's report you have noticed an item of \$50.00 toward the support of the Provincial Advanced Conference to be held at Sweet Briar College this summer. The authority for that expenditure stems from a resolution presented to the Synod by Bishop Phillips, of Southwestern Virginia, that each diocese be urged to make a \$50.00 contribution to the Provincial Advanced Conference.

The mooted and perennial question of Clergy Placement came before the house, and the Synod caged its many speeches in the following well worded resolution. I commend its artistry and diplomacy to your two eared attention:

Whereas, the matter of clergy placement is urgent, and advances toward constructive measures have been slower than is usual, even in the Episcopal Church; and

Whereas, there is nothing to prevent any diocesan from establishing, with the consent of his clergy, a committee on clergy placement, and nothing to prevent the committee, when appointed, from taking such action as may be permitted by canon and secular law; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved,* That this Synod expresses the hope that it may be possible for each Bishop in the Province to establish in his diocese, on his own initiative, a Committee on Clergy and Placement, headed by himself, and empowered by him to study and act upon Clergy Placement

within the diocese, and to report from time to time to the Diocesan Legislative Authority and the Synod of the Province.

The following resolution, short and unmistakably clear, though giving rise to abundant discussion, was finally laid upon the table:

*Resolved,* That the Provincial Synod of Washington does not consider itself nor the communicants it represents obligated, by the declaration of the Church League for Industrial Democracy.

There is no limit of the ground a Synod can and does cover. A report indicative of a vast amount of work was presented by Bishop Phillips of Southwestern Virginia speaking for the Commission on Christian Education and entitled, "Recommendations of Curriculum Materials." The report grew out of the meeting of the Provincial Commission on Christian Education held at Sweet Briar last summer. Since the average rector and Sunday School superintendent has neither time nor opportunity to examine all the material available for use in Church Schools, this committee reviewed the field and made its recommendations. Their recommendations have been sent to all clergy I believe. If you are interested and did not receive their material—or more likely if you have lost it—I am sure Bishop Phillips would be glad to supply you with the curriculum material.

Because of the sketchiness of this report I can't pass up the reports of the Commissions on Missions, Negro Work, Church Debt (evidently there are some churches in debt). I must say a word of praise for what was done by the Commission on Student Work, especially the part played by Rev. William H. Laird, of this diocese. He had a number of clergy and college students on the platform who spoke on different phases of student work. The addresses not only had the merit of being short and of unusual merit, being to the point, but were downright brilliant and even a visitor from Mars would have grasped, in so short a time, a rather thorough picture of the scope of college work done in this Province.

The reader of this report was stricken with a bad cold and had to return early from Synod, so he cannot report on the quality of the after-dinner speeches. Bishop Strider was the preacher at the opening service held at the Cathedral and made his usual effective effort, preaching from the thrilling text, "Alleluia! the Lord God omnipotent reigneth." Unfortunately, the loud speaker in the chancel, where most of the clergy were seated, was not working, so the sermon was enjoyed by the laymen. That embarrassment was remedied in time for the colorful service next day when Bishop H. St. George Tucker was seated in the Presiding Bishop's chair.

The new bishop coadjutor of Maryland, speaking with a Virginia accent, invited the Synod to meet in Maryland this fall. Upon motion the invitation was unanimously accepted.

Respectfully submitted,

VINCENT C. FRANKS.



This report was received.

Hon. George L. Browning presented the following report from the Synod:

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

The Synod adopted the report of the Commission on rural work which recommended that each diocese in the Province hold several rural conferences to which the clergy must be sent, and it was suggested that serious study be made of the moral problems within the rural sections; that the changed conditions in every avenue of life forces the moral problem to the forefront.

Upon the very important question of clergy placement the Synod adopted a resolution expressing the hope that it might be possible for each bishop in the Province to establish in the diocese, on his own initiative, a Committee on Clergy Placement, headed by himself, and powered to study and act upon the matter within his diocese and to report from time to time to the Diocesan Legislative Authority and the Synod of the Province.

A resolution was adopted urging each diocese to make a contribution of \$50.00 to the Provincial Advanced Conference.

Bishop Phillips, of the Diocese of Southwest Virginia, submitted the report of the Commission on Religious Education, which contained a very elaborate and interesting resumé of the work of the advanced conference of the province, which was held at the Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Virginia; so compelling in interest is the study and consideration of various problems of a cultural religious nature that a stronger support of the conference by the various dioceses in the province is urged.

A resolution was passed that it was the sense of the Synod that the Commission's report be given the widest publicity possible.

A resolution was adopted commending to the church schools and Christian education leaders of the Province for consideration and use the Christian Education Unit Series now being produced by the National Department of Christian Education.

The report of the Commission on Missions, presented by Bishop William A. Brown, of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, is replete with interesting information on the subject of missions. It contained the heartening statement that the dioceses in the Province of Washington in 1940 paid 101% on the expectancies to the National Council, a larger amount than that paid by any other province. And from this province contributions amounting to \$85,611.42, to that date, had been made to the fund for the mother Church in England.

It was recommended that minute surveys be made in connection with the following items:

1. The unchurched in our cities and country.
2. The possibilities of financial responsibility leading to self-support.
3. The selection of rural-minded clergy.
4. The perennial question of clergy placement.
5. The development of more Social Service work among both urban and rural people.
6. The greater use of our laity in Mission work in the diocese.

Two of the deputies from the Diocese of Virginia were elected to positions in the three-year period of the Synod's organization: The Rev. Samuel B. Chilton was elected a member of the Executive Committee, and George L. Browning was elected a member of the Court of Review.

A resolution was adopted urging the clergy of the Synod to have celebrations of the Holy Communion in their churches on the third Sunday after Trinity, in commemoration of the first such celebration in the first permanent English settlement in America, which occurred on a like Sunday in the year 1607.

A resolution was adopted providing that the Committee on Church Debt be continued and instructed to cooperate with the efforts of the Joint Commission on Church Debt.

A motion was adopted approving the suggestion of the Executive Committee that the assessment upon the dioceses for the Synod be \$2.50 per clergyman resident in the diocese.

A resolution was adopted providing for the appointment of one member from each diocese on the Provincial Forward Movement Committee.

A Committee on Action was created by resolution adopted. The duties of this committee were, in short, to report to the succeeding Diocesan Convention, or Council, all proposals, suggestions, and resolutions, endorsed by the Synod, which required presentation to such convention or diocese, and to report back to the Synod at its next session the disposition made by the Diocesan Convention or Council as to such matters.

An invitation was extended, and accepted, by the Rt. Rev. Noble C. Powell for the next Synod to meet in Baltimore, Maryland.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE L. BROWNING,

*Of Committee on Action of the Seventeenth Synod,  
Province of Washington.*

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF FIFTH CLERICAL BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF A  
SUFFRAGAN BISHOP

Total votes cast ..... 76  
Necessary to a choice ..... 39  
of which

W. Roy Mason received .....	49
Beverley M. Boyd received .....	14
Ernest A. deBordenave received .....	6
W. Leigh Ribble received .....	0
Samuel B. Chilton received .....	5
Herbert A. Donovan received .....	2

Respectfully submitted,

THOS. G. FAULKNER, JR.,  
PASCHAL D. FOWLKES,  
JAMES D. BECKWITH,

*Tellers.*

The chair announced that the Rev. W. R. Mason had received a majority.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF FIFTH LAY BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF A  
SUFFRAGAN BISHOP

Total votes cast ..... 95  
Necessary to a choice ..... 48  
of which

W. Roy Mason received .....	46
Beverley M. Boyd received .....	33
Herbert A. Donovan received .....	9
Samuel B. Chilton received .....	4
George Mayo received .....	1
W. Leigh Ribble received .....	1
Ernest A. deBordenave received .....	1

Respectfully submitted,

L. A. KELLER, JR.,  
JOHN S. DAVENPORT, III,

*Tellers.*

There was no election.

With the consent of those making nominations, all the nominations for suffragan bishop were withdrawn except that of Archdeacon W. Roy Mason.

Rev. Beverley M. Boyd moved that the unanimous vote of the Council be cast for Archdeacon Mason. This was carried.

The council stood for the vote and then sang "Praise God from Whom All Blessings Flow."

Archdeacon Mason was escorted to the chancel by Rev. Herbert A. Donovan and Justice George L. Browning. He was welcomed by Bishop Tucker. Expressing his gratitude, Archdeacon Mason responded in a few appropriate words, pledging himself to the service of the diocese.

The chair read the following telephone message from Bishop Goodwin:

Tell them that I rejoice with the diocese in election of Archdeacon Mason because I believe it to have been guided by the Holy Spirit. I feel sure with Bishop Tucker above me and Roy Mason below me I am assured of going along.

The matter of increase in assessment for the Synod that had been mentioned in the reports from the Synod, was referred to the Committee on Finance with power to act.

The matter of placement of clergy referred to in the same reports was referred to the Committee on Dispatch of Business to be placed on the program of this council. The reports from the Synod were then received.

The Rev. Alexander C. Zabriskie presented the report for diocesan Commission on Concordat with the Presbyterians.

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

The Commission on Approaches to Unity has thought that its function was not to discuss whether union with the Presbyterians is desirable, but to find ways by which the "Declaration of Purpose" could be given effect. We are dealing only with the "Northern" Presbyterians.

As the Commission has pursued its conversations with the Presbyterians it has turned out that three types of problems must be dealt with.

In the first place, agreement must be reached on the sort of united Church we envisage. The two Commissions have been working on a document outlining the essential points of the united church. It does not aim to be a complete constitution. It tries to provide that nothing essential in the tradition of either Church shall be lost in the union. Since this document has not been given to the press by the Commissions I do not feel at liberty to quote it here. I can say, however, that an astonishing amount of agreement has been reached.

The second major problem concerns the new clergy who shall be ordained in the period between the beginning and the conclusion of the uniting process. Supposing our two churches should agree tomorrow on the Constitution of the United Church, it would take at least twenty-five or perhaps fifty years before the two bodies could be entirely fused. It is to cover the clergy ordained in this interval that the proposal now before the two Churches called Joint Ordination was drawn up. This provides that men from either Church shall be ordained simultaneously by the officials of both Churches. It is not our idea to equate precisely a Presbyterian presbyter and an Episcopal priest. What we do aim at is to confer upon the ordinand the full authority of both churches and the full measure of grace that can be conveyed through ordination by both churches. It is also provided that this plan shall be optional in the various dioceses and presbyteries.

Two types of objectives have been brought forward against this proposal. One is administrative. To be sure, some of these objections are due to misunderstanding, but I think also that the scheme as it stands at present needs improvement. The Commissions are more than eager to receive criticisms for improving it. The other type of objection is theological. It is objected that it equates a presbyter and a priest. As I have already indicated, this is a misunderstanding. We want to make a man both. It is also objected that no specific provision is made that a Presbyterian candidate thus jointly ordained shall first be confirmed and ordered deacon. It is true that no such provision is made, but that omission was deliberate since this is only an interim proposal, and, therefore, irregularities from our point of view are tolerable. A third objection is that this proposal implies that Presbyterian ordination could add something to a man ordained episcopally. It seems to a good many of us that Presbyterian orders would add to ours. History shows conclusively that our Lord has vouchsafed to use the Presbyterian ministry as a medium through which His Grace is conferred upon people. It is notoriously difficult

to define precisely what ordination does give to a man, but obviously our Lord's use of the Presbyterian ministry means that He has given those men some gift and we want that gift for our clergymen.

The third problem to be faced concerns the clergymen who have already been ordained prior to union. Shall something be done to regularize their status in both uniting churches? To deal with this matter the commissions are working on a plan drawn up originally by the Archbishop of Melbourne, Australia, which is a modification of the concordat. It modifies the concordat in several important particulars. This plan will probably also be published this summer.

The committee appointed by this council last night to consider the proposals looking toward unity with the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., has met. It did not think that there was time for a detailed study of the joint ordination plan, and, consequently, it did not think it wise to recommend that this council commit itself on all the details. But it did think that the council could properly approve the proposal in principle. Therefore, on behalf of the committee I move the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the council of the Diocese of Virginia expresses its approval in principal of the proposals looking to organic unity with the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, which having been put before the Church by the Commission on Approaches to Unity, particularly the proposal for joint ordination, without committing itself on all details.

*And be it further resolved*, That the special committee appointed at this council be authorized to do all in its power to promote throughout the diocese, the study of all proposals concerning Unity with the Presbyterians, which have been, or may be, put before the Church by the Commission on Approaches to Unity.

The resolution was adopted and the report received.

The council, sitting as a missionary council (Canon 9), called for the report on Missionary Work of the Diocese.

The Rev. Herbert A. Donovan presented the report of the Committee on the Program of the Diocese for 1943.

Rev. E. A. deBordenave moved that if circumstances made it necessary, the Executive Committee be given authority to reduce the amount asked for in this respect. This was carried.

After discussion the report as a whole was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Rev. Herbert A. Donovan presented, for the Committee on the Program for 1943, the following recommendation:

The Committee on Program recommends that the treasurer, with such assistance as he may require, take such steps as may be necessary to simplify and consolidate the financial statement of the funds of the diocese and prepare for presentation to subsequent councils and inclusion in council journals a consolidated balance sheet showing in concise form all expenditures and receipts.

This resolution was adopted.

Rev. Herbert A. Donovan presented, by title, the report of the Field Board. (See Appendix.)

Mrs. John H. Guy read the report of the Woman's Auxiliary. (See Appendix.)

This was received by a rising vote.

The report of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society was given in three parts.

The Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., described the tremendous opportunity for expansion of the Church as a result of the extensive growth in the Alexandria-Arlington area. He pointed out the possibility of a population in this section of 500,000 people. At present the Church facilities are entirely inadequate.

Rev. Richard H. Lee spoke on the problems confronting the Church especially in rural areas due to gas and tire rationing. He made the following suggestions which were referred to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society:

That mimeograph letters might be used; arrangement for doubling in cars; cottage services; use of school buses; use of partly printed forms from National Council; circulation of the Virginia Churchman to reach each family; development of family worship.

Rev. Samuel B. Chilton presented the third section of the report dealing with the problems and accomplishments of the

Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society. This was received. (See Appendix.)

Rev. Charles V. Covell presented the report of the Diocesan Board of Christian Education. It was received. (See Appendix.)

Archdeacon Mason presented, by title, the report of the Diocesan Board of Mountain Work, which was received. (See Appendix.)

Archdeacon Thomas D. Brown presented, by title, the report of the Diocesan Board of Colored Work, which was received. (See Appendix.)

Rev. W. G. Pendleton spoke in connection with this report on the meager equipment of the John Moncure School.

Rev. F. Parker Thornton presented, by title, his report as Executive Secretary of Colored Work, which was received. (See Appendix.)

He made some remarks on this work. He then gave a report on the American Bible Society and on Summer Rest.

Rev. F. L. Robinson spoke on the Negro work, advocating the full time of an Archdeacon. He moved that the Diocesan Board of Colored Work take under consideration the matter of a full time Archdeacon.

This was carried.

Rev. Robert B. Nelson presented, by title, the report of the Board of Christian Social Relations, which was received. (See Appendix.)

The recommendations in this report were adopted.

Mr. John W. Yowell gave a report for the Committee on Invested Funds:

Your committee has gone over report of invested funds audited by A. M. Pulliam Company and find the audit as reported appears to be correct.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN W. YOWELL, *Chairman.*

The report was received.

NOTE: After the close of Council the treasurer of the trustees of the funds reported that during 1941 a detailed investment ledger was opened and is being consistently maintained. It contains a detailed description of each security held for the several funds, and a record of income received, new securities purchased and securities sold, paid or curtailed.

Justice George L. Browning moved that a committee be appointed to take under consideration the proposal at the last General Convention that the name of the Church be changed by dropping the word Protestant.

The motion was carried.

The chair announced that the committee would be appointed later.

The hour of 5:30 P. M. having come, the council recessed until 8:00 P. M.

Council reconvened at 8:00 P. M.

The nominations to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society by the six convocations were unanimously confirmed by the council and the nominees declared elected as follows:

THE COLORED CONVOCATION: Rev. Isaac I. McDonald and Mr. M. C. Moore.

RICHMOND CONVOCATION: James F. Ferneyhough, Mr. John B. Mordecai.

VALLEY CONVOCATION: Rev. Howard V. Harper, Doctor A. Mussen.

RAPPAHANNOCK VALLEY CONVOCATION: Rev. William G. Pendleton, Mr. Frank A. Perry.

PIEDMONT CONVOCATION: Rev. John C. Runkle, Mr. Theodore C. Hudson.

ALBEMARLE CONVOCATION: Rev. A. Campbell Tucker, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis.

The chair called for the first ballot for three clergymen and three laymen for the Standing Committee.

The chair called for the first ballot for two clergymen and two lay members for the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

The chair called for the first ballot for three members of the Finance Committee.

The chair called for the first ballot for four lay and four clerical deputies to the Synod.

Rev. E. A. deBordenave moved that on the second ballot for the deputies to Synod the three clergymen and two laymen getting the lowest votes be dropped.

This was carried.

Rev. S. S. Spathey presented the following report of the Committee on Nominations:

Your Committee on Nominations to fill vacancies on the boards of diocesan corporations make the following report and recommend the following nominations:

One vacancy on the Board of Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia:

J. Harvey Wilkinson.

Oscar Upshur.

Two vacancies on the Board of Trustees of the Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia:

John M. Taylor, Jr.

Guy Hazelgrove.

Mrs. John H. Guy.

Mrs. Overton Dennis.

Two vacancies on the Board of Trustees of the Blue Ridge Industrial School:

Mrs. William Gregg.

Mrs. F. Graham Cootts.

Mrs. J. S. Galban.

Mrs. Albert George Adams Baltz.

One vacancy on the Board of Stuart Hall:

A. Stuart Robertson.

Respectfully submitted,

STAMO S. SPATHEY, *Secretary*.

Those nominated for the Trustees of the Funds, Trustees of Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia, and Trustees of the Blue Ridge Industrial School were confirmed.

Mr. A. Stuart Robertson, nominated as trustee of Stuart Hall, was elected.

Rev. Fremont N. Hinkel read the following application and recommendation for the Committee on New Parishes:

To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

We, the undersigned committee, representing certain members of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia who reside in the vicinity of Seminary Hill, Alexandria, and who customarily use Immanuel Chapel as their place of worship; and

Having been duly appointed in accordance with the provisions of Section I, Canon XIII; and

Having given due notice of this application to the bishop of the diocese and to the vestries of the separate congregations already constituted in Fairfax Parish in accordance with the provisions of Section 2, Canon XIII:

Do hereby formally petition the council to constitute the applicants whom we represent a separate congregation in Fairfax Parish, to be named "Immanuel Church-on-the-Hill," with the right to elect a vestry and to have representation in the council.

Following are the considerations which in this committee's opinion render the separation desirable:

(1) In the last annual parochial report Immanuel Chapel was able to report a congregation, exclusive of students of the Episcopal High School and the Theological Seminary, of 212 Church members, of whom 104 were confirmed persons; during the past academic year the Seminary Sunday School has administered to more than 100 children, and there are at present about 50 active members of a Women's Auxiliary. It should be noted further that these three representative bodies are daily growing in size.

(2) The community within a three-quarter mile radius of the Seminary is rapidly growing and will house within the next two years, by conservative estimate on the basis of construction already begun, more than 10,000 people. The nearest church (except Negro) of any denomination is several miles distant.

(3) The applicants for whom this petition is presented have for the past year been organized and operating as a separate congregation. They use Immanuel Chapel of the Seminary as a place of worship and have secured the services of one of the Seminary faculty as their active minister, which they present as fulfillment of Section 1, Canon XV ("persons sufficient to build a house of worship and provide for the support of a minister"). They are at present operating under an annual budget of approximately \$3,000.00, of which \$675.00 is their diocesan budget quota acceptance.

Since there are five separate congregations already constituted in Fairfax Parish, but no organized parish council, the written consent to this petition has been obtained from the rectors and vestries of the said congregations and is attached hereto as fulfillment of Section 2, Canon, XV.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN O. HANVEY,  
J. RAY PUGH,  
ALBERT L. MILLER,  
BENTON T. BOOGHER,  
C. V. TOMPKINS,  
S. C. DAWSON,  
CHAS. L. HOOFF,  
WALTER KARIG.

The Committee on New Parishes, having considered the application for the formation of a separate congregation to be named "Immanuel Church-on-the-Hill," and having found that the canonical provisions which apply to such applications, have been complied with, recommend to the council:

(a) That this petition be granted.

(b) That the vestries of Emmanuel Church, Alexandria, and Immanuel Church-on-the-Hill be requested to confer further, with a view to clearing up any confusion which might arise from the similarity of names.

The recommendations of the committee were adopted.

The chair read the

REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Total votes cast ..... 80

Necessary to a choice ..... 41

of which

Mr. Lewis C. Williams received ..... 61  
W. Meade Addison received ..... 41  
John B. Mordecai received ..... 54  
Archibald G. Robertson received ..... 23  
Armistead Boothe received ..... 38  
Buford Scott received ..... 19

Respectfully submitted,

ROSEWELL PAGE, JR.,  
A. L. LYON-VAIDEN,

Tellers.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams, Mr. W. Meade Addison, Mr. John B. Mordecai were declared elected.

Rev. W. Leigh Ribble presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions.

The committee recommended the adoption of the following resolution presented by Rev. Charles V. Covell:

Whereas, the United Christian Education Advance offers the Episcopal Church an opportunity for an active participation in Christian Unity; and

Whereas, the Virginia Council of Religious Education is sponsoring this program in our state,

*Be it resolved*, That the Diocese of Virginia endorse the program, with recommendation that in so far as practicable our parishes cooperate.

The recommendation of the committee was adopted.

The committee recommended the adoption of the following resolution presented by Rev. Vincent C. Franks:

Whereas, during the first World War good intentions for a just peace were loudly voiced in America, as exemplified by President Wilson's Fourteen Points, but were largely overridden at Versailles; and

Whereas, Churchmen, statesmen, intellectuals and an encouraging number of the rank and file of men and women in the United Nations are writing and speaking in the interests of a just and durable peace to follow the present war; and

Whereas, fear is also voiced that those who will write the coming peace treaty may be strongly influenced by passions, hatred and prejudices born of Axis ruthlessness to write a treaty of revenge and sow the seeds for future war; and

Whereas, it is taken for granted that religion will have no voice at the table, and because we believe that representatives of organized religion would steady and serve to hold statesmen to their expressed ideals for a just and durable peace; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That this One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia memorialize the Federal Council of Churches to use its far reaching influence to advocate that religion be given a seat and voice at the Peace Table; and that the Archbishop of Canterbury, the president of the World Council of Churches or the president of the

Federal Council of Churches in America, and a representative of the Roman Catholic Church should represent the voice of religion.

REV. VINCENT C. FRANKS.

Rev. Churchill J. Gibson moved that the words "Christian Faith" be substituted for the word "Religion."

This was carried.

The recommendation of the committee was put to a vote and lost.

Rev. A. C. Zabriskie moved that the question be reconsidered.

This was carried.

Rev. Robert B. Nelson moved that the motion be referred back to the committee for clarification of phraseology.

This was carried.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THE FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF CLERICAL MEMBERS OF STANDING COMMITTEE

Total votes cast ..... 63  
Necessary to a choice ..... 32

of which

Rev. A. C. Zabriskie received .....	49
Rev. E. A. deBordenave received .....	30
Rev. H. A. Donovan received .....	27
Rev. E. R. Welles received .....	25
Rev. B. M. Boyd received .....	24
Rev. Paul D. Bowden received .....	23
Rev. Charles V. Covell received .....	14

Respectfully submitted,

SYDNEY C. SWANN,  
DOUGLAS L. FORSYTH,

Tellers.

Rev. Alexander C. Zabriskie was declared elected.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THE FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF LAY MEMBERS OF STANDING COMMITTEE

Total votes cast ..... 63  
Necessary to a choice ..... 32

of which

Mr. Gardner L. Boothe received .....	45
Mr. John B. Minor received .....	45
Mr. A. R. Hoxton received .....	44
Mr. C. Braxton Valentine received .....	27
Mr. W. Frank Powers received .....	16
Gen. Rufus H. Lane received .....	15

Respectfully submitted,

DOUGLAS L. FORSYTH,  
SYDNEY C. SWANN,

Tellers.

Mr. Gardner L. Boothe, Mr. H. A. Hoxton, Mr. John B. Minor were declared elected.

The chair called for the second ballot for the election of two clerical members of the Standing Committee.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Total votes cast ..... 74  
Necessary to a choice ..... 38

of which

Rev. B. M. Boyd received .....	42
Rev. E. E. Tate received .....	7
Rev. Carl E. Range received .....	5
Rev. J. P. H. Mason received .....	21
Rev. R. F. Gibson, Jr., received .....	21
Rev. E. R. Welles received .....	16
Rev. George Ossman received .....	15
Rev. G. M. Brydon received .....	19
Rev. Carter Harrison received .....	1

Respectfully submitted,

L. H. PEMBERTON,  
WM. B. L. HUTCHESON,

Tellers.

The Rev. Beverley M. Boyd was declared elected.

The tellers presented the first ballot for the election of two lay members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society: \*

REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF LAY MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Total votes cast ..... 74  
Necessary to a choice ..... 38

of which

C. C. Lamond received .....	27
W. Frank Powers received .....	45
Thomas N. Mordecai received .....	24
John B. Welsh received .....	36
Dan P. Sigourquey received .....	15
N. Powers received .....	1

Respectfully submitted,

WM. B. L. HUTCHESON,  
L. H. PEMBERTON,

Tellers.

Mr. W. Frank Powers was declared elected.

The tellers reported on the first ballot for lay deputies to the Synod:

REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF LAY DEPUTIES TO SYNOD

Total votes cast ..... 78  
Necessary to a choice ..... 40

of which

Geo. L. Browning received .....	63
F. F. Chandler received .....	22
Dr. W. H. Hughes received .....	32
Armistead Boothe received .....	45
A. A. Smoot received .....	44
T. A. Keller received .....	9
John Morris received .....	18
J. C. Phillips received .....	31



J. W. Price received ..... 14  
 James P. Massie received ..... 27

Respectfully submitted,  
 S. R. DAVENPORT,  
 M. E. CRIDLIN,  
*Tellers.*

Justice George L. Browning, Mr. Armistead Boothe, Mr. A. A. Smoot were declared elected.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO SYNOD

Total votes cast ..... 78  
 Necessary to a choice ..... 40

of which

S. B. Chilton received ..... 58  
 G. P. Mayo received ..... 39  
 C. V. Covell received ..... 28  
 D. A. Boogher received ..... 29  
 J. P. H. Mason received ..... 22  
 V. C. Franks received ..... 42  
 R. B. Nelson received ..... 39  
 Leigh Ribble received ..... 24  
 Cary Montague received ..... 15  
 J. W. Kennedy received ..... 10

Respectfully submitted,  
 S. R. DAVENPORT,  
 ELMER SHIFFLETT,

Rev. Samuel B. Chilton and Rev. Vincent C. Franks, D. D., were declared elected.

The chair called for the second ballot for election of deputies to the Synod.

Rev. Thomas D. Brown moved that the four men not elected as deputies but receiving the next highest vote be declared alternates. This was carried.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF SECOND BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF CLERICAL MEMBERS OF STANDING COMMITTEE

Total votes cast ..... 83  
 Necessary to a choice ..... 42

of which

C. V. Covell received ..... 9  
 E. R. Welles received ..... 27  
 B. M. Boyd received ..... 36  
 E. A. deBordenave received ..... 41  
 Paul D. Bowden received ..... 18  
 H. A. Donovan received ..... 33

Respectfully submitted,  
 SYDNEY SWANN,  
 DOUGLAS L. FORSYTH,  
*Tellers.*

There was no election.

Rev. Edward J. Welles and Rev. Charles V. Covell asked that their names be withdrawn.

This was granted.

The chair called for the third ballot for the election of two clerical members of the Standing Committee.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF SECOND BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF LAY MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Total votes cast ..... 78  
 Necessary to a choice ..... 39

of which

C. C. Lamond received ..... 16  
 John B. Mordecai received ..... 14  
 John B. Welsh received ..... 38  
 Dan P. Sigourney received ..... 6

Respectfully submitted,  
 WM. B. L. HUTCHESON,  
 L. H. PEMBERTON,  
*Tellers.*

There was no election.

Mr. Dan P. Sigourney requested that his name be withdrawn. This was granted.

The tellers reported the

REPORT OF SECOND BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Total votes cast ..... 78  
Necessary to a choice ..... 40  
of which

Carl E. Range received .....	1
E. E. Tate received .....	3
J. P. H. Mason received .....	23
R. F. Gibson received .....	21
E. R. Welles received .....	9
George Ossman received .....	4
G. M. Brydon received .....	14

Respectfully submitted,  
WM. B. L. HUTCHESON,  
L. H. PEMBERTON,

Tellers.

There was no election.

The Rev. Edward R. Welles and Rev. George Ossman requested that their names be withdrawn. This was granted.

The chair called for the third ballot for the election of one clerical and one lay member of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Mr. John B. Minor moved that the men receiving the highest number of votes on this ballot be elected. The motion was carried.

The Rev. Mr. Ribble, continuing the report for the Committee on Resolutions, read the following motion presented by Dr. Zabriskie:

*Resolved*, That the Trustees of the Invested Funds shall make no appropriation that continues from year to year, or which exceeds \$1,000.00, without the approval of council.

The committee presented a substitute. Mr. deBordenave presented the following substitute for the substitute, which was accepted:

*Resolved*, That every appropriation from the undesignated income made by the Trustees of the Invested Funds of the Diocese of Virginia be approved by resolution of council of the diocese before becoming effective, with the exception that in the case of an emergency, at the request of the bishop or the bishop coadjutor of the diocese, the executive committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society may make the approval instead of the council.

Dr. Brydon moved that this resolution be referred to a special committee to consider the question as a whole and report to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society and to the next council. This motion was carried.

The chair appointed on the committee: Rev. E. A. deBordenave, Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, Mr. Archibald G. Robertson, Mr. George E. Cary and Mr. James F. Minor.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF SECOND BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO SYNOD

Total votes cast ..... 77  
Necessary to a choice ..... 39  
of which

George P. Mayo received .....	42
Dudley Boogher received .....	28
Robert Nelson received .....	28
C. V. Covell received .....	26
J. P. H. Mason received .....	3
Leigh Ribble received .....	13

Respectfully submitted,

Tellers.

Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., was declared elected.  
The tellers presented the

REPORT OF SECOND BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF LAY DEPUTIES TO SYNOD

Total votes cast ..... 77  
Necessary to a choice ..... 39  
of which

F. F. Chandler received .....	11
Dr. W. H. Hughes received .....	35

John Morris received .....	8
James Massie received .....	9
J. C. Phillips received .....	10
J. W. Price received .....	
A. A. Smoot received .....	1

Respectfully submitted,

Tellers.

There was no election.

Rev. James F. Ferneyhough moved that the men getting the highest number of votes on the next ballot be declared elected.

This was carried.

The third ballot was then taken for one clergyman and one lay deputy to the Synod.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THIRD BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF CLERICAL MEMBERS OF STANDING COMMITTEE

Total votes cast .....	64
Necessary to a choice .....	33

of which

E. A. deBordenave received .....	47
B. M. Boyd received .....	41
H. A. Donovan received .....	25
Paul D. Bowden received .....	12
C. V. Covell received .....	2
R. F. Gibson received .....	1

Respectfully submitted,

SYDNEY SWANN,  
DOUGLAS L. FORSYTH,

Tellers.

Rev. E. A. deBordenave and Rev. Beverley M. Boyd were declared elected.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THIRD BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF CLERICAL MEMBERS TO EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Total votes cast .....	68
Necessary to a choice .....	35

of which

E. E. Tate received .....	2
C. E. Range received .....	
J. P. H. Mason received .....	33
R. F. Gibson received .....	24
G. M. Brydon received .....	6

Respectfully submitted,

WM. B. L. HUTCHESON,  
L. H. PEMBERTON,

Tellers.

Rev. J. P. H. Mason was declared elected.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THIRD BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF LAY MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Total votes cast .....	68
Necessary to a choice .....	35

of which

C. C. Lamond received .....	12
John B. Mordecai received .....	11
John B. Welsh received .....	41

Respectfully submitted,

WM. B. L. HUTCHESON,  
L. H. PEMBERTON,

Tellers.

Mr. John B. Welsh was declared elected.

The council recessed until 9:00 A. M. Thursday.

Thursday, May 28, 1942

Morning Prayer was conducted by Archdeacon W. Roy Mason assisted by the Rev. Dudley A. Boogher.

The minutes of Wednesday's session were read. After certain corrections were made they were approved.

The chair announced the appointment of the following commission to consider the proposed change in the name of the church: The bishop and the bishop coadjutor, ex-officio; Ven. W. Roy Mason, Chairman; Rev. Messrs. Vincent C. Franks, B. D. Chambers, A. C. Tucker, B. T. White, and Messrs. M. M. McGuire, B. T. Newton, George E. Cary, Rosewell Page, Jr., and Hon. George L. Browning.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THIRD BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO SYNOD

Total votes cast ..... 73
Necessary to a choice ..... 37

of which

- Robert Nelson received ..... 21
Dudley Boogher received ..... 23
Charles Covell received ..... 17
J. P. H. Mason received ..... 3
Leigh Ribble received ..... 2

Respectfully submitted,

Tellers.

In keeping with the resolution in regard to this ballot Rev. Dudley A. Boogher was declared elected, and Rev. Robert B. Nelson, Rev. Charles V. Covell, Rev. J. P. H. Mason and the Rev. W. Leigh Ribble were declared alternates.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THIRD BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF LAY DEPUTIES TO SYNOD

Total votes cast ..... 73
Necessary to a choice ..... 37

of which

- Dr. W. H. Hughes received ..... 50
F. F. Chandler received ..... 10
J. C. Philips received ..... 3

James P. Massie received ..... 6
John J. Morris received ..... 3

Respectfully submitted,
ELMER R. SHIFFLETTE,
Teller.

Dr. William H. Hughes was declared elected.

In keeping with the resolution governing this ballot the following were declared alternates: Mr. F. F. Chandler, Mr. J. Carson Phillips, Mr. James P. Massie and Hon. John Morris.

Bishop Tucker announced that he would probably have to leave before the end of the session.

Archdeacon Mason was elected chairman pro tem to preside in the absence of the bishop.

The chair called for the report of the Committee on Canons, which was presented by Mr. John B. Minor.

The committee recommended the following change in the Constitution, Article 3, Section 1 (A):

Resolved, That Article 3 of the Constitution, Section 1, Paragraph (A), the words, "reported to the previous regular meeting of the council," be changed to "reported to the Diocesan Authorities in the next annual parish report."

This was adopted to be reported by the secretary of council to the several vestries of the diocese and to be finally acted on at council of 1943.

The committee recommended that Section 2 of Canon 12 be amended by the insertion after the words, "Every clergyman canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia," the following words, "except those who are members of the Convocation of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction."

This was adopted by a canonical majority.

The committee recommended that the proposed Canon on Business Methods in Church Affairs be reported to a commission for study and report to the next council. They recommended that the commission be composed of the present members of the Committee on Canons.

These recommendations of the committee were adopted.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams reported for the Committee on Church Schools in regard to St. Agnes School. He presented the following resolution:

Whereas, St. Agnes School Trustees propose to transfer control of St. Agnes School, Incorporated, to the Diocese of Virginia, through the transfer of the stock now held by the School Trustees, consisting of \$21,300.00 out of a total issue of \$31,000.00 par value, and to acquire the remaining outstanding stock as soon as the same can be acquired; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That the Diocese of Virginia offers to accept from the Board of Trustees of St. Agnes School, Incorporated, the gift of all of the stock in said corporation that said Board of Trustees now owns or may hereafter acquire, upon the following conditions:

A. The council of the Diocese of Virginia to elect the present Board of Trustees of St. Agnes School, Incorporated, as its Trustees, to hold and administer the school for the diocese.

B. That any vacancies hereafter occurring in the Board of Trustees be filled in the following manner:

1. The council of the diocese shall nominate two people for each vacancy.

2. The board shall elect one of these nominees to fill the vacancy.

3. The tenure of office of the members of the board is to be governed by the by-laws of the Board of Trustees of St. Agnes School, Incorporated.

After discussion the resolution was adopted.

Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., nominated Henry Carter and Gavin Hadden as Trustees of St. Agnes School.

These nominations were approved by the council.

Rev. Mr. Ribble, being called upon to complete the report of the Committee on Resolutions, reported that the committee recommended the adoption of the following resolution presented by Rev. Mr. Thornton:

Realizing, as we do, that in the last titantic struggle, known as World War I, we won the war and lost the peace, we must see to it that this does not happen again. To this end Christian people of England and America are studying, planning and working to prepare for a just and durable peace. Several commissions have been function-

ing for some time in the study and development of plans and programs toward this end; such a commission having been appointed by our last General Convention. Therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That this council request the bishop to appoint a diocesan commission to study the basis for a just and durable peace and to advise, encourage and stimulate such study by parish and other groups.

The resolution was adopted.

The chair appointed the following members of the commission: Rev. Edward R. Welles, Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Rev. F. Parker Thornton, Rev. Vincent C. Franks, Rev. John Page Williams, and Hon. John L. Ingram, Messrs. Virginius Dabney, Lewis Hammond and Mrs. John Bell Williams.

Mr. Ribble read the following resolution presented by Rev. Mr. Harper, recommending that it be rejected:

We request that the 1942 Synod of the Province of Washington consider, with a view to leading other Provincial Synods and finally the General Convention to consider, the advisability of maintaining in each Province a bishop-at-large, who shall be without jurisdiction but shall be at the call of any diocese in the Province when the diocese shall be in need of additional episcopal services.

The report of the committee was adopted.

Mr. Ribble read the following resolution in lieu of one presented by Rev. Vincent C. Franks, moving that it be rejected:

*Resolved*, That this One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia memorialize the Federal Council of Churches to use its far-reaching influence to request the governments represented at the peace table to invite representatives of the Christian faith to attend in an advisory capacity.

The recommendation of the committee was adopted.

Rev. Robert B. Nelson moved that in view of the fact that the council, in adopting the resolution creating a commission to study a just and durable peace had superseded a recommendation which had already been adopted in the report of the

Board of Christian Social Relations having to do with the proper instruction of young people for world peace, that that portion of the Board's report be stricken out.

Mr. John B. Minor extended the council the invitation to meet at Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Richmond, in 1943.

This was accepted.

Rev. W. R. G. Irwin presented the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That we extend our hearty thanks to Rev. Ernest deBordenave, together with his lay assistants as well as to the rectors of Grace Church and Christ Church, together with their respective congregations and the people of Alexandria and vicinity, for the splendid arrangements and hospitality extended to the delegates of this council and that we express our appreciation of the same by a rising vote of thanks.

This was adopted by a rising vote.

Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., presented, by title, the report of the Blue Ridge Industrial School. (See Appendix.)

The Bishop announced that he had to leave for a meeting of the Trustees of the Seminary. The bishop called Archdeacon W. Roy Mason to the chair.

The Rev. E. R. Welles moved that a rising vote of appreciation be given Bishop Tucker for his handling of council.

This was carried.

Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., presented, by title, the report of Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia. (See Appendix.)

The secretary presented, by title, the report of Shrine Mont (See Appendix), and the report of Stuart Hall. (See Appendix.)

Mr. J. C. Phillips presented the report of St. Margaret's School. (See Appendix.)

Archdeacon Mason presented the report of St. Anne's School. (See Appendix.)

Rev. G. M. Brydon presented, by title, the report of St. Christopher's School. (See Appendix.)

Rev. Robert B. Nelson moved that the following statement

be referred to the commission to be appointed on a study of a just and durable peace:

The problem of establishing permanent peace is certainly one of international social relations and cannot be solved except in the spirit of Christian Social Service.

This spirit can only be established through mutual understanding, the result of education.

It is, therefore, recommended that a committee of five members—three laymen and two clergymen—be appointed to study the problem of the education of the children of the nations now at war in order that the coming generations may have that mutual understanding and good will without which peace is not possible.

This was carried.

After the adjournment of the Council this resolution was referred by Bishop Tucker to the Commission on a Just and Durable Peace.

Rev. Charles V. Covell spoke on the United Christian Advance, referred to the resolution that had already been passed by the council.

Rev. Treadwell Davison was recognized to speak on his work as Army Chaplain.

Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon moved that after the reading of the minutes, the singing of "Blest Be the Tie That Binds," and having noon-day prayers, that the council adjourn sine die.

This was carried.

The secretary read the minutes.

Rev. E. R. Welles led in singing the closing hymn, after which the Rev. Beverley T. White read the closing prayers.

The council adjourned sine die.

H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, Bishop.

SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Secretary.

ALBERT C. MULLER,

Assistant Secretary.

JOURNAL  
OF  
THE SPECIAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

GRACE AND HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, RICHMOND

MARCH 27, 1942

A special Council of the Diocese of Virginia, called by Bishop Tucker, was held at Grace and Holy Trinity Church on the above date.

Holy Communion was celebrated by Bishop Tucker, assisted by Rev. Messrs. Beverley M. Boyd, James W. Kennedy and James F. Ferneyhough.

After the service the council was called to order by Bishop Tucker. The chair appointed the following Committee on Credentials: Rev. Henry G. Lane, Mr. Elwood Cridlin and Mr. Walter Chinn, Jr.

The roll call showed the following clergy and lay delegates present:

Clergymen present—Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D. D., Rev. Dudley A. Boogher, Rev. Ernest Auguste deBordenave, Rev. James D. Beckwith, Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Rev. Beverley M. Boyd, Rev. Thomas D. Brown, Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., Rev. Clarence E. Buxton, Rev. B. Duval Chambers, Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, Rev. Charles V. Covell, Rev. Stephen R. Davenport, II, Rev. Cornelius R. Dawson, Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Jr., Rev. James Ferneyhough, Rev. James A. Figg, Rev. Paschal D. Fowlkes, Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., Rev. Julien Gunn, Jr., Rev. Howard Vincent Harper, Rev. Henry Heaton, Rev. Fremont N. Hinkel, Rev. W. B. L. Hutcheson, Rev. William R. G. Irwin, Rev.

James W. Kennedy, Rev. William H. Laird, Rev. Henry G. Lane, Rev. Richard H. Lee, Rev. A. L. Lyon-Vaiden, Rev. J. Philip H. Mason, Rev. W. Roy Mason, D. D., Rev. Robert C. Masterton, Rev. D. Campbell Mayers, Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., Rev. Isaac I. McDonald, Rev. Elliot B. Meredith, Rev. Henry J. Miller, Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D., Rev. Albert C. Muller, Rev. Giles B. Palmer, D. D., Rev. Elmer C. Pedrick, Rev. William G. Pendleton, D. D., Rev. Harold B. W. Peters, Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, Rev. John C. Runkle, Rev. Charles J. S. Ryley, Rev. John G. Scott, Rev. John H. Scott, Rev. Thomas Semmes, Rev. C. P. Shelton, Rev. Paul E. Shultz, Rev. Claudius F. Smith, Rev. J. Winfree Smith, Rev. William D. Smith, D. D., Rev. Stamo S. Spathey, Rev. Sydney C. Swann, Rev. Edward E. Tate, Rev. A. Campbell Tucker, Rev. F. Parker Thornton, Rev. Beverley T. White, Rev. Frederick J. Warnecke, Rev. John Page Williams, Rev. Alexander C. Zabriskie, S. T. D., and Rev. Edward R. Welles.

Lay delegates present—Allen K. Randolph, Alt.; James K. Barr, Ivey F. Lewis, Duncan C. Hyde, Alt.; Christopher A. Greene, Clyde C. Lamond, C. Stanley King, Chester G. Pierce, Alt.; F. C. Gray, Alt.; Clifford F. Smith, Alt.; Theodore C. Hudson, George H. Burwell, W. G. Palmer, Alt.; J. C. Phillips, Benjamin Nevitt, Charles Pickett, Gen. R. H. Lane, Adrien F. Busick, Clarence J. Tallman, John A. C. Keith, H. L. Baxley, H. R. Dulany, John T. Ramey, R. C. Turner, Dr. Thomas Turnbull, Jr., J. W. C. Catlett, George E. Cary, O. M. Bray, Rosewell Page, Edmund W. Newman, D. McC. Thornton, Joseph Button, R. C. Booth, Alt.; Thomas N. Mordecai, William E. Austin, John A. Crosby, J. C. Pettigrew, Alt.; C. W. Huff, Dan P. Sigourney, B. E. Pettus, John B. Welsh, James L. Mears, Preston Shelton, W. Frank Powers, Maxwell G. Wallace, Alt.; Wm. H. Hughes, M. D., Henry R. Miller, Jr., W. Welby Beverley, Dr. Douglas VanderHoof, Frank A. Perry, Walter W. Pollard, Philip DiZerega, Theodore Reid, W. H. Booth, Alt.; Judge E. Hugh Smith, J. H. Tompkins, Alt.; W. Gray Brockenbrough, W. Harrison Wellford, Hamilton Haas, W. T. Waterhouse, Walter H. Chinn, Jr., Alt.; T. A. H. Miller, Blake T.

Newton, Sr., F. F. Chandler, Everett Weakley, Frederick Brownell, John B. Minor, Lewis C. Williams, M. Ellwood Criddle, William O. Hutt.

Bishop Tucker made a statement informally requesting the approval of the council for the election of a suffragan bishop. Before proceeding to act on the bishop's request, Mr. Lewis C. Williams presented the following report of the Committee on Finance:

*To the Special Meeting of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia to Be Held at Richmond, March 27th, 1942, at the Call of the Bishop.*

GENTLEMEN:

The Committee on Finance reports that at the request of Bishop Tucker an examination of the budget of the Diocese of Virginia has been made for the year 1942 at a conference between the committee and Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, treasurer of the diocese, and Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D.

The committee first determined that it must be reasonably expected that new expenses not provided in the budget for 1942 will be incurred during the absence of the bishop coadjutor, which according to the plan provides for additional work and traveling by the Rev. Mr. Chilton.

These expenses and increase in budget allowances have been estimated as follows:

Expenses for traveling and assistance to the Rev. Mr. Chilton for the balance of the year 1942 .....	\$	700.00
Salary and house rent of suffragan bishop when elected and consecrated for the balance of the year 1942—3 months at the rate of \$5,400.00 per annum .....		1,350.00
Increase in expenses for episcopal assistance .....		250.00
Increase in cost of printing over budget .....		275.00

Total estimated increase in expenses .....\$ 2,575.00

The Committee on Finance estimates possible savings on the budget for 1942 as follows:

In traveling expenses for Bishop Tucker based upon previous experience .....	\$	750.00
In traveling expenses for bishop coadjutor .....		400.00
In insurance, repairs and taxes provided for 906		

Park Avenue, which has been sold .....	500.00	
In estimate for contingencies .....	250.00	\$ 1,900.00
Estimated deficit .....		\$ 675.00

The Committee on Finance recommends that the council authorize that a deficit be permitted in the Bishop's and Contingent Fund, but that a special call be made upon the churches to pay up the full assessment for 1942. If this is done, a sum of \$500.00 over and above the amount laid in the budget will be received, which will make the deficit smaller than indicated, unless the suffragan bishop enters upon his duties before October 1st.

The Committee on Finance has carefully considered a budget for the year 1943 to be presented at the regular meeting of the council and has prepared a tentative budget for 1943 as follows:

Estimated deficit 1942 .....	\$	675.00
Expenses of Bishop Tucker in making visitations in the diocese .....		250.00
Salary of bishop coadjutor .....		6,000.00
Traveling expenses of the bishop coadjutor and suffragan bishop .....		1,200.00
For residence for bishop coadjutor, \$900.00, less income of Bishop's House Fund .....		600.00
Salary of suffragan bishop .....		4,500.00
House rent for suffragan bishop .....		900.00
Secretary of council and expenses .....		225.00
Statistician of diocese .....		100.00
Assistant secretary of council .....		25.00
Salary and expenses of examining chaplains and Standing Committee .....		250.00
Printing of Council Journal .....		900.00
Expense of Synod .....		400.00
Expense of General Convention, including annual assessment .....		1,350.00
Premium on treasurer's bond .....		125.00
Bookkeeper and office help .....		900.00
Contingencies .....		250.00
Salary of historiographer .....		2,000.00
		\$ 20,650.00

This tentative budget for 1943 will be re-examined before submission to the council in May.



We have estimated the salary of the suffragan bishop for three months on the basis of an annual salary of \$4,500.00, with \$900.00 for rent of house, or a total of \$5,400.00 per annum. Should the suffragan bishop assume his duties before October 1st, the apportionment for his salary for 1942 must be increased accordingly.

We recommend that the Committee on Finance be authorized to incur the necessary deficit to meet these additional expenditures, and that the deficit be added to the budget for 1943.

Resolutions should be adopted fixing the suffragan bishop's salary and authorizing these expenditures and deficit if necessary.

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. WILLIAMS, *Chairman.*

W. MEADE ADDISON,

JOHN B. MORDECAI,

*Committee on Finance.*

Mr. Williams also presented the following resolutions:

*Resolved* by the council of the Diocese of Virginia:

First, that the report of the Committee on Finance be approved.

Second, that the salary of the suffragan bishop of the diocese be fixed at \$4,500.00 per annum, with an annual allowance of \$900.00 for house, or a total of \$5,400.00.

Third, that the Finance Committee be authorized to incur such deficit for 1942 as may be necessary to meet this salary and allowance and to add the same to the budget for 1943.

Fourth, that in addition to such duties as are now performed by the Rev. Samuel Chilton as treasurer and secretary of the diocese for the remainder of the year 1942 he shall perform such duties as may be entrusted to him by the bishop of the diocese; and

That seven hundred dollars (\$700), or so much thereof as may be necessary shall be appropriated to pay for his traveling expenses and such office assistance as he may require.

Dr. Brydon moved that the recommendation of the report and the resolutions suggested by Mr. Williams be adopted. This was carried.

Rev. Mr. Lane reported for the Committee on Credentials that the credentials of the lay delegates had been examined and found in order.

Dr. Brydon moved the following resolutions:

Whereas, the bishop of the Diocese of Virginia has requested the election of a suffragan bishop; therefore be it

*Resolved*, First: That the council of the diocese, now assembled in special session, hereby expresses its desire to carry out the request of the bishop by the election of a suffragan bishop and by making provision for his salary, as soon as the canonical consent of the bishops and standing committees of the several dioceses of the Protestant Episcopal Church can be secured.

Second: That Samuel B. Chilton, the secretary of the diocese, be, and he is hereby, directed to transmit to the several bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and to the standing committees of the several dioceses, the request of the council of the Diocese of Virginia for permission to elect a suffragan bishop for the said diocese, and to receive their replies and report the same to a meeting of the council.

This resolution was unanimously adopted.

Rev. Paul D. Bowden presented the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That a letter be sent Bishop Goodwin expressing our sympathy in his illness, and telling him that we miss him and pray earnestly for his recovery.

This was unanimously adopted by a standing vote.

A motion by Rev. Beverley M. Boyd in regard to conscientious objectors among school children to saluting the flag was ruled out of order by the chair as a matter not covered by the call for the special council.

After the benediction and singing of the hymn, "Blest Be the Tie That Binds," the council adjourned.

H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, Bishop.

SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Secretary.

ALBERT C. MULLER,

Assistant Secretary.

## *In Memoriam*

---

THE REVEREND

**HUGH WIRSHING SUBLETT, D. D.**

---

Born Richmond, Virginia, July 17, 1880; son of George W. Sublett and Mary J. (Wirshing).

Graduated from the University of Richmond with the M. A. degree in 1901.

Graduated from the Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, with the B. D. degree.

He served as minister in the Church of the Disciples of Christ.

Ordained deacon in 1911 by Bishop Gibson of Virginia and priest in 1912.

His first charge was St. John's Parish and St. David's Parish in King William County.

Assistant rector at Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Richmond

Rector St. John's Church, Richmond, 1914-41.

Died November 3, 1941.

## In Memoriam

---

THE REVEREND

SANFORD LOUIS ROTTER

---

Born in Petersburg, Virginia, in 1873; son of Edward John Rotter and Annie (Toole).

Graduated from Columbia University in 1894 with the degree of M. A. and B. A.

Graduated from the General Theological Seminary 1918.

Ordained deacon in 1916, and priest in 1918 by Bishop Cheshire, of North Carolina.

Rector of St. Paul's Church, Monroe; Messiah, Rockingham and All Saints, Hamlet, North Carolina, 1918-1922.

Rector of Whittle Parish, Fauquier County, Virginia, 1922-1939.

Rector of Kingstone Parish, Mathews County, Virginia, 1939-41.

Died December 5, 1941.

## In Memoriam

---

THE REVEREND

ALEXANDER STUART GIBSON

---

Born in Staunton, Virginia; son of Right Rev. Robert Atkinson Gibson and Susan Baldwin (Stuart) Gibson.

Graduated at Washington and Lee University with the degree of Bachelor of Law in 1899.

Graduated from the Virginia Theological Seminary in 1907.

Ordained deacon in 1907 and priest in 1909 by Bishop Gibson.

His first charge was assistant in Ware and Abingdon Parishes in Gloucester County.

Rector Johns Parish, Loudoun County.

Rector of St. Thomas Church, Windsor, North Carolina; Grace Church, Woodville; St. Mark's Church, Roxobel, and the Church of the Holy Innocents, Avoca.

Rector of Dettingen Parish, Prince William County, 1918-1942.

Died February 14, 1942.

## *In Memoriam*

---

THE REVEREND

**HENRY JUSTUS MILLER**

---

Born in Buffalo, New York, April 5, 1889; son of Justus Miller and Louisa Amanda (Dieckmann).

Graduate of Virginia Theological Seminary, 1928.

Ordained deacon in January, 1928, and priest in October, 1928, by Bishop Tucker.

His first charge was as an associate chaplain of the Episcopal High School.

Rector of St. George's Church, Arlington, 1929-42.

Died April 16, 1942.

## APPENDICES

### APPENDIX A. REPORTS.

- I. Bishop Tucker's Report of Official Acts.
- II. Bishop Goodwin's Report of Confirmations.
- III. Confirmation by Other Bishops.
- IV. Report of the Diocesan Missionary Society:
  - (a) The Program of the Diocese for 1943.
  - (b) The Executive Committee.
  - (c) The Board of Mountain Work.
  - (d) The Board of the Colored Work.
    - (1) Report of the Associate Archdeacon.
    - (2) Report of the Chairman.
  - (e) The Board of Christian Education.
  - (f) The Board of Christian Social Relations.
  - (g) The Field Board.
- V. The Woman's Auxiliary.
- VI. Schools:
  1. The Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia:
    - (a) The General Board.
    - (b) St. Anne's School.
    - (c) St. Christopher's School.
    - (d) St. Margaret's School.
  2. Blue Ridge Industrial School.
  3. Stuart Hall.
- VII. Report of Shrine Mont.

### APPENDIX B. REPORTS OF TREASURERS.

- I. Receipts from Churches.
- II. Operating Accounts of the Diocese.
- III. The Church Extension Committee.
- IV. The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

### APPENDIX C. REPORTS.

- I. Parochial Reports of Parishes, Separate Congregations and Mission Churches.
- II. Parochial Reports of the Convocation of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.
- III. Statistician's Report.

### INDEX.

## APPENDIX A

## I. BISHOP TUCKER'S REPORT OF OFFICIAL ACTS.

## CONFIRMATIONS.

Date	Place	Number Confirmed
February 9	St. Paul's Memorial, University.....	11
16	Episcopal High School.....	10
March 4	St. James Church, Richmond.....	1
April 6	St. Thomas Church, Richmond.....	18
6	St. James Church, Richmond.....	45
11	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	29
20	Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	14
May 4	Grace and Holy Trinity, Richmond.....	15
18	Epiphany Church, Richmond.....	16
25	Emmanuel Church, Brook Hill.....	11
June 15	St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	37
22	Christ Church, Lucketts.....	1
22	St. James Church, Leesburg.....	16
September 7	Aquia Church, Stafford County.....	4
14	Lamb's Creek Church, King George.....	3
October 19	Ascension Church, Richmond.....	17
December 14	The Falls Church, Falls Church.....	30
21	St. Stephen's Church, Richmond.....	14
28	St. Paul's Church, Hanover.....	10
Total.....		302

## Total Confirmations:

Bishop Tucker.....	302
Bishop Goodwin.....	812
Other Bishops.....	80

Total..... 1,194

## POSTULANTS RECEIVED

Richard Royall Baker, II, Joseph Hilton Banks, Alexander McNeill Carrington, Alexander Hufford Easley, Dorsey Green Smith, Jr., Thom Williamson Blair, Joseph Blount Tucker, Francis William Tyndall, George C. Stierwald, Wilfred Thomas Waterhouse.

## CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ADMITTED

Palmer Campbell Seymour St. John, Francis Bayard Rhein, David Henry Lewis, Jr., George Martin Bean, Packard Laird Okie, Amos Webster Horstman.

## DEACONS ORDAINED

Stephen Rintoul Davenport, II, Theological Seminary, Alexandria, June 6, 1941.

William Byrd Lee Hutcheson, Theological Seminary, Alexandria, June 6, 1941.

Sydney Chaille Swann, Theological Seminary, Alexandria, June 6, 1941.

Arthur Lyon Lyon-Vaiden, Theological Seminary, Alexandria, June 6, 1941.

Jack Wesley Rennie, Theological Seminary, Alexandria, June 6, 1941.

## PRIESTS ORDAINED

Julien Gunn, Jr., ordained by Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D., Grace Church, Casanova, June 11, 1941.

Edward Jefferson Clary, ordained by Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D., St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, June 14, 1941.

John Newton Peabody, ordained by Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D., Trinity Church, Arlington, June 17, 1941.

James Oliver West, Jr., ordained by Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D., St. Philip's Church, Richmond, June 24, 1941.

Sydney Chaille Swann, ordained by Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D. D., Immanuel Church, Old Church, March 28, 1942.

Stephen Rintoul Davenport, II, ordained by Rt. Rev. R. Carter Jett, D. D., St. Paul's Memorial Church, University, May 24, 1942.

## LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN

Rev. Arthur Hume Cox to the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia, January 23, 1941.

Rev. Ernest H. Williams to the Missionary District of Spokane, May 15, 1941.

Rev. John Wesley Rennie to the Diocese of Pennsylvania, July 1, 1941.

Rev. J. Jaquelin Ambler to the Diocese of Washington, July 15, 1941.

Rev. James Oliver West, Jr., to the Diocese of Washington, July 28, 1941.

Rev. James Edward Bethea to the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia, August 1, 1941.

Rev. Peyton Randolph Williams to the Diocese of Washington, September 1, 1941.

Rev. C. Sturges Ball, S. T. D., to the Diocese of Maryland, October 1, 1941.

Rev. John N. Peabody to the Diocese of Pennsylvania, December 31, 1941.

## LETTERS DIMISSORY RECEIVED

Rev. A. Campbell Tucker from Diocese of Southern Virginia, February 1, 1941.

Rev. James D. Beckwith from Diocese of North Carolina, October 1, 1941.

Rev. Frederick J. Warnecke from Diocese of Newark, October 15, 1941.

Rev. James Alfred Figg from Diocese of Southwestern Virginia, December 31, 1941.

CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE

Rev. Henry G. Lane from St. Mark's Church, Richmond, to Grace Church, Berryville.

LAY READERS LICENSED  
Forty

II. BISHOP GOODWIN'S REPORT OF CONFIRMATIONS IN 1941

Date	Place	Number Confirmed
January 5	Grace Church, Millers Tavern	7
12	Truro Church, Fairfax	5
12	Good Shepherd, Burke	1
19	Trinity Church, Manassas	9
26	St. Stephen's, Yancey	6
March 2	Trinity Church, Arlington	4
2	St. Paul's, Baileys Cross Roads	3
2	Christ Church, Groveton	1
9	All Saints, Richmond	33
9	St. Paul's, West Point	3
16	St. Stephen's, Richmond	38
16	St. Mary's, Lorraine	2
23	Grace Church, Arlington	4
20	Lower Pocosan Mission	5
23	Christ Church, Alexandria	54
30	Christ Church, Charlottesville	11
30	St. Luke's, Simeon	2
30	Trinity Mission, Charlottesville	6
30	St. Paul's, Gordonsville	4
30	St. Margaret's, Orange	1
April 4	St. George's, Arlington	1
4	Good Shepherd, Tunneltown	5
6	St. George's, Arlington	25
6	St. Paul's, Richmond	33
11	St. Philip's, Richmond	17
13	Osgood Memorial, Richmond	4
13	St. John's Church, Richmond	11
19	St. Paul's Church, Richmond	3
20	St. Mary's Church, Rixey	26
20	Epiphany Church, Cherrydale	10
27	Calvary Church, Front Royal	9
27	Blue Ridge Industrial School	17
May 4	St. Thomas Church, Orange	4
4	St. Andrew's Chapel, Woodberry Forest	9
1	St. James the Less, Ashland	1
11	Emmanuel Church, Middleburg	12
11	(For Foxcroft School)	5
18	Monumental Church, Richmond	4
18	Grace Church, Goochland	6
20	St. Paul's Church, Alexandria	1
22	St. Catherine's, Richmond	10
22	Holy Comforter Church, Richmond	17
23	Weddell Memorial, Richmond	1
25	Christ Church, Mathews	10
25	Christchurch, Middlesex	2
30	Church of Ascension, Richmond	5

June 1	Christ Church, Winchester	18
1	St. Anne's School, Charlottesville	6
7	Christ Church, Alexandria	9
8	Holy Comforter Church, Vienna	7
8	St. John's, McLean	22
15	Christ Church, Lancaster	3
15	St. Mary's, Whitechapel	7
15	Trinity, Lancaster	2
15	Wicomico Church, Wicomico	6
22	Grace Church, Corbin	3
22	Our Saviour, Montpelier	3
16	St. Stephen's, Heathsville	4
23	Varina Church, Varina	1
29	Immanuel Church, Braddock Heights	31
July 4	St. Mark's Church, Culpeper	6
6	Grace Church, Red Hill	5
6	Good Shepherd, Hickory Hill	3
13	Emmanuel Church, Greenwood	2
13	St. George's, Crozet	1
13	Holy Cross Mission, Batesville	3
7	Yeocomico Church	7
7	St. Paul's, Nomini Grove	2
20	Ware Church, Gloucester	4
20	Abingdon Church, Gloucester	3
August 3	Christ Church, Gordonsville	7
3	St. Timothy's, Herndon	9
10	Christ Church, Luray	8
10	Wildwood Chapel, Elkton	4
17	Christ Church, Millwood	2
17	Emmanuel Chapel, Boyce	6
21	St. Paul's, Millers Tavern	1
24	St. James, Montross	2
24	St. Peter's, Oak Grove	2
September 7	Trinity Church, Marshall	4
10	Grace Church, Cismont	4
11	St. Mary's, Whitechapel	6
15	St. Paul's, Richmond	1
21	Emmanuel, Woodstock	1
28	Grace Church, Cismont	2
October 5	St. Paul's, Raccoon Ford	6
12	Yeocomico Church	9
12	North Farnham Parish	1
12	St. Paul's Chapel, Nomini Grove	2
26	Emmanuel, Harrisonburg	20
November 2	Grace Church, The Plains	25
9	Church of Messiah, Highland Springs	21
9	Our Saviour, Sandston	3
16	Pohick Church	12
23	Grace Church, Cassnova	4
23	St. Luke's, Remington	3
27	St. Anne's, Alberene	3
30	Christ Church, Alexandria	1
30	St. Paul's, Alexandria	9
30	Grace Church, Alexandria	6
December 14	St. James the Less, Ashland	5
14	St. James Church, Louisa	4
28	Christ Church, Richmond	14

Total ..... 812



III. CONFIRMATIONS BY OTHER BISHOPS.

**Bishop Jett.**

Date	Place	Number Confirmed
April 6	St. James Church, Warrenton.....	9
November 30	Whittle Memorial, Mission Home.....	2
30	Buck Mountain Church.....	4

**Bishop McClelland.**

February 2	St. George's, Fredericksburg.....	10
2	All Saints Chapel, Sharon.....	7
2	St. John's Chapel, West End.....	5
July 13	Trinity Church, Washington.....	5
20	St. Paul's Church, Ivy.....	4
23	Shrine Mont, Orkney Springs.....	2
27	St. Paul's, Haymarket.....	8

**Bishop Blankingship.**

August 24	Trinity Church, Mathews.....	3
26	Middle River Mission.....	7
September 14	St. Mary's, Arlington.....	8
28	Trinity Church, Upperville.....	4

**Bishop Jackson.**

August 31	Westover Church.....	2
Total.....		80

IV. REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

(a) Report of Committee on the Program for 1943

To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

BUDGET FOR 1943

General Church, including British Missions.....	\$ 33,500
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	65,130
Bible and Prayer Book Society.....	50
Diocesan Board of Christian Education.....	2,400
Diocesan Board of Christian Social Relations.....	700
St. Paul's School, Lawrenceville.....	500
Bishop Payne Divinity School.....	100
Virginia Churchman.....	600
Old Indebtedness.....	5,000
Interest on same.....	250
Diocesan Headquarters:	
Three salaries—	
Treasurer.....	\$ 3,250

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY 113

Secretary.....	1,680
Stenographer.....	1,200
	<hr/>
	6,130
Office expenses.....	2,000
Mayo Building.....	2,750
	<hr/>
	10,880
	<hr/>
Field Board.....	1,000
Interest on bank loans.....	100
	<hr/>
	\$ 120,210

Note: Your vote for this budget's adoption will constitute an obligation on your part to do your utmost to help raise the full amount needed.

D. M. S. BUDGET USED AS BASIS FOR PROPOSED DIOCESAN BUDGET

Supplement to clergy salaries.....	\$ 25,652
Lay workers' salaries.....	24,161
5% increase in above.....	2,500
Vacant fields:	
Abingdon.....	\$ 150
Trinity, Arlington.....	2,250
Mathews.....	900
Rapidan.....	100
Herndon.....	400
Medical College.....	1,800
Sandston.....	600
Meade Memorial.....	1,300
Groveton.....	1,400
New work.....	1,000
	<hr/>
	9,900
Pensions:	
Lay workers.....	\$ 1,140
Clergy.....	400
	<hr/>
	1,540
	<hr/>
St. Paul's, University.....	1,700
Emmanuel, Alexandria.....	579.96
Work in Penal Institutions.....	600
Travel—D. M. S.....	200

Supply for vacant parishes .....	150
Miscellaneous .....	400
	\$ 67,382.96
Less income .....	2,255.00
	\$ 65,127.96

Respectfully submitted,

HERBERT A. DONOVAN, *Chairman.*

**(b) Report of the Executive Committee**

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

If you will review the work of the Diocesan Missionary Society for the past five or six years you will find that since 1940 the appropriation of the diocese to this work has been increasing by rather rapid strides. Before 1940 the appropriation to the Diocesan Missionary Society from the Program of the diocese was at about \$52,000.00 per year.

In 1941 it was increased to \$56,000.00; in 1942 to \$60,000.00. For next year an additional increase is contemplated.

The explanation of these increases is found primarily in the fact that the diocese is better supplied with clergymen than it has been for some years. This is especially true of the churches receiving aid from the Diocesan Missionary Society. In 1940 there were seven vacant parishes that normally received above the average toward the stipend of their ministers. These vacancies have now been filled at a cost of \$9,000.00 per year to the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Some new work has been opened. A new field, for which provision was made at the last meeting of the Executive Committee, is the *Groveton-Wellington-Villa* field just outside of Alexandria. These two Seminary Missions, with about 150 baptized persons and approximately 200 enrolled in the Sunday Schools, have petitioned the diocese for help in securing a full time clergyman.

Another new project is to secure an assistant at Monumental Church, Richmond, whose work will be among the 5,000 medical students, nurses and patients in the Medical College of Virginia and the Medical College Hospital.

A third cause for the increase of the appropriation is the restoration of cuts made in salaries during the depression, increases in certain cases and in new work. A small increase was given to the lay workers in the mountains; the teachers at John Moncure High School, and to the salaries of clergymen who are receiving the minimum stipend.

Since coming to this council you have heard a good deal about the tremendous opportunity facing the people in this section of the diocese around Alexandria and Arlington. For this work the Missionary Society is now spending \$5,600.00 a year.

It would be interesting to know exactly what the results of the increased expenditures have been. Statistics, as we know, cannot always be depended upon. However, they are interesting, and they seem to be pointing in the right direction. Comparing the reports of the statistician for 1941 with those of three years previous we find these figures:

Baptisms in 1938, 870; in 1941, 1,017, an increase of 147.

Confirmations in 1938, 990; in 1941, 1,166, an increase of 176.

The number of baptized persons in 1938 was 30,530; in 1941, 34,501, or an increase of 2,971.

Communicants in 1938 were 22,380.00; in 1941 there were 23,593, or an increase of 1,213, or an average increase of 403 per year.

In this connection it may be interesting to point out that the number of communicants of the diocese has shown a steady rate of increase for many years. In the year 1892, the year in which the Diocese of Southern Virginia was cut off, there were left in this diocese 8,764 communicants. In 1901 this number had grown to 11,029. Ten years later in 1911 there were 13,959. In 1921 there were 18,108. In 1931 there were 20,385. In 1941 there were 23,593. This is an average increase during the last ten years of 320 communicants per year, or 15%.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Secretary.*

**(c) Report of the Board of Mountain Work**

On August 1st I will have completed thirty-five years of ministry in the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge. It is true that during seven and a half years of that time I was rector of Christ Church in Charlottesville. Archdeacon Neve and Mr. H. L. Lyman, treasurer for the archdeaconry, saw to it, however, that I not only was a member of the board but was called on constantly to help with the problems and opportunities offered by our mountain work. So I feel that it is not misleading to speak of thirty-five years of service in the archdeaconry. Let us see something of what has been accomplished in that time both as regards material equipment and also the spiritual progress made by the people.

When I came to Mission Home in 1907 Dr. Mayo was already busy with plans for carrying out his dream of an industrial school for mountain boys and girls. Before he left the Mission Home dis-

trict, however, he had built the Whittle Memorial Chapel, the home for workers and had nearly completed the small church in Blackwell's Hollow, which was later destroyed by fire. Since that good beginning we have been able, with the help of Archdeacon Neve's untiring zeal in winning friends and getting donations for the work, to build twelve churches—a number of them constructed of native rock—eight parish halls and twelve homes for workers built or rebuilt, besides clothing bureaus and school buildings necessary in the early days before the state gave us public schools. Some of our program was made possible by the cooperation of bishops, clergy and vestries who gave us chapels no longer needed in other parts of the diocese. These we moved and rebuilt in the mountains with the help of our band of mountain men whose skill and ability made this achievement possible. For our institutional work we erected St. Anne's Preventorium, a rock building three hundred and six feet long by thirty feet wide, and St. Olive's School, which is large enough to care for fifty children. Also during the past five years we have made a special effort to have running water and electric lights at all of the mission points. We are still struggling with lighting systems, though even here we have made much progress. Thanks to our good friends we have been more successful in putting water into the mission homes. When I first came to the mountains the only bathroom I remember was one partly finished at Mission Home. We had to run the pipe lines ourselves and be our own plumbers, for all the water was brought during the first few years by gravity from mountain springs. Now we have installed bathrooms, two during the past year, in nearly all of the homes for workers. In this way we have endeavored to make the members of our staff more comfortable and to save their strength and time for real mission work. Altogether as far as material equipment is concerned we have accomplished all I could have hoped for and indeed more than I expected. We still need a church at Ada Mission, near Marshall, Virginia, and a hall of some kind in Cabbage Hollow, but otherwise our mission buildings at the various points are adequate for our needs.

The State has given us better roads, making possible more trips outside for the workers and giving our friends a chance to visit the missions without undue wear and tear on cars and tires. Because of better roads some trips that used to take nearly two days now require only a few hours. This means that we can cover much more territory and hold more services in the time at our disposal.

In order to estimate the spiritual progress made we must go back again to the early days. In 1907 there were not very many members of our Church—only a few here and there—but much had been done in laying good foundations. Through the years we have had baptisms and confirmations until today there are more than twelve hundred

Episcopalians in the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge. We are not bringing in such large numbers now as formerly. Possibly we accepted them too quickly at first without giving proper instruction, but it was a difficult matter to teach people, many of whom could not read or write. Now our people are better educated and understand the Church as never before. The wonderful work of our preventorium and the faithful service rendered by our workers in taking the sick and injured to hospitals and clinics have demonstrated the love of the Church for her children in a way that all could see and appreciate. The sympathy and help so freely given in time of need have made a deep impression upon the minds and hearts of the mountain people. Their offerings for the work of the diocese have greatly increased and our people are now teaching in the Sunday Schools and feeling a greater responsibility for the work of their own churches.

Recently many have moved away from the mountains and a number of our young people are working in war industries and receiving wages undreamed of before. I fear this will have a bad effect. Some are spending money too freely and are learning the often undesirable ways of city life. Also they lose to a considerable extent their contact with the Church. City congregations are so different from the friendly little groups at home, and it is hard to go to a strange church where one feels lost in the crowd and nobody seems to care. Except for my long experience in mountain work I might become a bit pessimistic about the future, but I have seen the same things happen at the time of the first World War. People went away for awhile, but when times got hard they returned to the mountains. It will mean real work to bring them back to the old ways again. This problem is one, however, that belongs not only to the mountains, but to the whole world as it seeks to return to a time of peace and good will. In the archdeaconry we shall endeavor to keep the light shining from our churches throughout the mountains to welcome our wanderers home and to help our people do their part in building a better world.

W. R. MASON.

#### (d) The Board of Colored Work

##### (1) REPORT OF THE ASSOCIATE ARCHDEACON

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

It is again my pleasure and privilege to bring to you a report of the doings in the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction. The work this year has been characterized by a number of changes and important happenings.

In my report last year we listed seven active Negro clergymen

in the jurisdiction, two of whom were deacons and one just about to be ordered priest. It so happened that on June 24th, the very day the Rev. J. O. West, Jr., was ordered priest, he received a call to an important charge in the Diocese of Washington, which call I knew was forthcoming and urged him to accept. He left the diocese July 28, 1941. By November 6, Rev. S. R. Wilson, who had been recently assigned to the work in Berryville and vicinity, had entered the armed forces of our government mainly, I am told, because of his expressed desire to that effect at the time of his registration for selective service in 1940.

That left us with only five clergymen, including the archdeacon, and a great deal of extra work for the archdeacon to do as the vacant churches desired to have their services on regular schedule as before the vacancy.

However, we were fortunate to have two young men to enter the Bishop Payne Divinity School in September. Both well prepared, one having grown up in our mission work at Grace Church, Miller's Tavern, where he was a teacher in the John Moncure School, and the other coming out of our Osgood Memorial Mission at Richmond. Thus, for the first time, we have two men in the seminary that our own missions have produced. We ask your prayers on their behalf. Our same eighteen congregations and missions have maintained their average in membership and attendance, and some advance has been noted in the matter of self-help. A goodly number have increased their missionary giving.

The Board of Colored Work has had regular meetings since last summer, and has seen fit to choose as its chairman the Rev. F. P. Thornton, who is a most energetic advocate of advancement in the work among the colored people. He has worked untiringly to get the work on the upward trend, particularly at our St. Peter's Mission in Richmond. At the request of the bishop he made another very comprehensive survey of the work as a whole, and was subsequently appointed as executive secretary of the Board of Colored Work to relieve the pressure on the detailed administration of the bishop in regard to the work of the board.

The board has been unable to attempt any large scale advanced work because of limited funds. But the several pieces of unfinished work are being looked after and followed up with increasing interest.

We have secured a successor to the Rev. Mr. West at Meade Chapel, Alexandria, in the person of the Rev. Emmett E. Miller, Jr., who took charge May 1, 1942. But almost at the same time he decided to come to us information came of the intention of the Rev. C. R. Dawson to leave our Trinity Church at Charlottesville and to accept charge in

the Diocese of Maryland. Thus we shall still be short on clerical force. Plans have been made, however, to use our two Seminary students to supply services during the summer of 1942.

We are now placing great stress upon the development of the work among the youth of our jurisdiction as we can see many hopeful signs among them. Our work is very hard, but the future is very bright.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS D. BROWN.

#### (2) REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN

Since the last report there have taken place some changes in the personnel of our Board.

Dr. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., who for so many years has faithfully served this work as archdeacon without any remuneration, has had to resign on account of ill health. His faithful and loyal service deserves a better recognition than we can here give it as chairman of the Board and as archdeacon. However, we do want to here acknowledge our indebtedness to him for his service in the past, and we are glad to say that we still have the privilege of his advice as an active member of our Board.

During the year Bishop Goodwin appointed the Rev. F. Parker Thornton executive secretary for colored work under the bishop. He was also elected chairman of the Board of Colored Work. The Rev. Thomas D. Brown continues as associate archdeacon.

There are six active full time clergy in the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction. Two have left us since our last report. The Rev. James O. West, who was at Meade Memorial Chapel, Alexandria, has left us and gone to the Diocese of Washington. The Rev. S. Russell Wilson, who was at St. Mary's, Berryville, and St. Simon's Mission, Millwood, has joined the military forces. We have the Rev. Mr. Miller, now living in Alexandria, and serving Meade Memorial Chapel and St. Cyprian's Mission at the seminary.

There has been no important change in the work except at St. Peter's Mission, Richmond. This mission is now housed in rented quarters at Twenty-seventh and "P" Streets. This is a district into which the Negro people have moved in the past few years. This work is very promising. The building, a former store, has been completely renovated, a new front, painted within and without, the floors done over. The men under the leadership of the rector, the Rev. Mr. McDonald, did over the chancel platform and pews at night, etc., and painted them all. The women made curtains, a beautiful dosil and otherwise worked hard to beautify and equip their church. There

is now a thriving Sunday School under the leadership of its superintendent, Mr. Charles J. E. Burrell. With the small group of faithful and enthusiastic workers this work is very promising.

A community visitation program has been planned and is now in progress of development in Richmond. This project is being fostered and supervised by the Rev. David R. Covell, of the National Commission on Forward in Service. St. Phillips', Osgood and St. Peter's are cooperating. It is expected this will give quite an impetus to our Negro work in Richmond.

During the year Bishop Goodwin appointed the Rev. F. Parker Thornton to make a study of the Negro work in our diocese. This study was made together with certain findings and recommendations. It is now in the hands of the Board of Colored Work, where it is being used as a basis for developments. The revived work at St. Peter's is the first direct fruitage of this report.

As executive secretary for Negro work, I feel we have a very great opportunity to help in solving the inter-racial problem so acute among us at this time. At a recent meeting of the National Christian Leaders' Conference, held at the Union University and attended largely by Negro leaders in religion and education, there were five or six Negro bishops and several college presidents. It was an interesting and inspiring meeting. It was given largely to facing the inter-racial problem. I frequently heard the phrase, "an oppressed minority," yet I never heard anything bitter, vindictive or acrimonious. I heard it stated more than once that without Christ there was no solution, but with Christ we would together solve it.

I felt then and have felt increasingly since that our whole approach to the great and vital problem needs just the change of a preposition. The change from "for" to "with." Our attitude has largely been that we would do things "for" our Negroes, but now our attitude must be "with." When our children are small we do many things for them. As they grow up, if we are wise, we do fewer things "for" but more "with" them. The Negro race is growing up, and is now passing rapidly through its adolescence. Let us stand by to help them with and through this most difficult period of their development.

F. P. THORNTON,

*Executive Secretary for Colored Work.*

#### (e) Board of Christian Education

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Council, Diocese of Virginia:*

The Board of Christian Education, charged with the responsibility of promoting the Forward in Service Program along many educational

fronts, employs a variety of means to accomplish its objectives. The guidance of the board, meeting at intervals, is supplemented by the work of numerous committees or commissions: curriculum, conferences, Girls' Friendly Society, offerings, Y. P. S. L., Brotherhood of St. Andrew, teacher training institutes, Woman's Auxiliary and youth, with the most active committee of all being a committee of one, in the person of Miss Gladys Gaines, our able field secretary.

As in every year the primary responsibility of stimulating and improving the Sunday Schools of the diocese has been foremost. Miss Gaines is on call by our parishes, ready to give experienced guidance in organization, curriculum materials, teacher training, and special matters, such as worship programs and pageants. Her effectiveness in the diocese can be further enhanced by increasing the calls upon her. She will not disappoint. Under her lead a carefully compiled guide to available curriculum materials has been sent to every rector in the hope that it will help solve the knotty problems of curriculum. A new committee on teacher training institutes has been set up, and will be heard from soon.

Summer Conferences offer an unexcelled opportunity both for Christian education of youth and for teacher or leadership training. Last year Woodberry Forest was for the first time tried as a conference center, and proved both by location and facilities to be of such value that the conference committee has decided to return this year's conferences there, and add a division for the adults. The conference of the Girls' Friendly Society will this year, as in 1940, be held at Summer Rest. The Advanced Conference of the province received, and will receive, our full support, financially and in coordination of dates. The board suggests to vestries and auxiliaries the inclusion in their budgets of scholarships to encourage attendance at all conferences.

Our board, through its Youth Commission, mediates to the youth of our diocese the program of the National Movement of the Church Youth. We participated in the Youth Sunday and the Youth offering last September, and in the Whitsunday Corporate Communion. A youth rally was held in Fredericksburg, and the Diocesan Center, "Roslyn," was the scene of week-end conferences for prep-school and college and parish groups. Youth goes forward in service. Many are in uniform. They deserve our constant attention.

Special offerings, sponsored by the board, include the Birthday Thank Offering, the Christmas Box offering and the Lenten Mite Box offering, which exceeded \$12,000.00 in 1941. To meet half way the problem of tire shortage, the board divided the presentation services into four sections of the diocese, employing the telephone to unite the meetings; wires for tires!

Your board takes this opportunity to recommend the program of week-day religious education, or Bible study on "released time" in our public schools. This program is now in force in thirty-eight counties of our State, and offers an opportunity of going forward in service along at least three lines simultaneously: Church unity, evangelism and Christian education. For information, write to the Virginia Council of Religious Education, Bridgewater, Virginia. We suggest also the formation of county councils of religious education as part of the United Christian Education Advance.

Respectfully submitted,  
CHARLES V. COVELL, *Chairman.*

#### (f) The Board of Christian Social Relations

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

The Board of Christian Relations meets in the morning on the days when the Executive Committee meets, and the results of the deliberations of the board during the years 1941 and 1942 are contained in extracts from the minutes of these meetings and certain suggestions arising therefrom.

#### I. "DIOCESAN AND STATE AFFAIRS"

1. Dr. Foster, representing Dr. Riggin, commissioner of health, discussing the problem, "The Church, Public Health and the Present Crisis," made these important suggestions:
  - a. The Church should be the greatest help in securing trained leaders to meet the psychological problems of deprection, fear, loneliness, etc., arising from said crisis.
  - b. The Church should furnish spiritual leadership in the National civilian defense, also facilities in buildings, etc., for such activities. The Church should also be able to supply workers to cooperate in public health work. There are public health departments in forty-eight counties. There should be public health departments in all the rest; there is profound need of doctors, nurses and trained workers in public health service because of volunteering of such groups in the armed forces.
  - c. The Church must face grave new public health problems arising in many places throughout the State because of concentration of large population of defense workers and training camps overtaxing our local facilities of sanitation, recreation, education, religion, etc. The commissioner requested

- Dr. Riggin to prepare immediately an outline of activity in public health cooperation by the Church to be mailed to Dr. Montague for distribution amongst the clergy.
2. Mr. Frank D. Preston, President of the Children's Home Society of Virginia, brought to the attention of the commissioner important social legislation adopted at the last legislation with respect to marriage, jail reform, child welfare, etc., and asked the cooperation of the clergy in making these reforms effective when this legislation should be referred to them by Dr. Montague. This legislation has already been sent to the clergy.
  3. Dr. Stauffer, commissioner of public welfare, discussing "The Church, Public Welfare and the Present Crisis," reported on the National defense effort now being coordinated by the Board of Public Welfare. Emphasized the importance of the bills referred to by Mr. Preston and the relation of the clergy in helping prevent fear psychoses through preaching and prayer; the importance of day nurseries for children of parents in war work; home gardens, etc., agreed to furnish an outlined program for the churches throughout the diocese which will be mailed shortly.
  4. Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., discussed the "Army-Navy Commission on War Job." He emphasized the importance of the success of the drive to raise money to support the work of the Army and Navy Commission, which is familiar to us all. Dr. Gibson also made certain concrete suggestions as to the activities of the clergy in connection with their relations to the men in the service and their families.
    1. Look after the chaplain whatever his denomination.
    2. Look after our own boys now in the service (nothing more important).
      - A. Write to them himself.
      - B. Get young people of his congregation to write to them.
      - C. Mail the army and navy prayer books.
      - D. Send them "Forward Day by Day."
      - E. Get his own Sunday School class to write him.
      - F. Send him a photograph of his church.
      - G. Photograph of the choir and young people's organizations, and letters—"Lots of them."
      - H. Look after any boy that is in his community that he sees in uniform. "Hello, soldier."
      - I. Invite them to church and dinner.
      - J. "By doing these things the Church will do three things:
        1. The Church will keep the boys from going to the devil.
        2. It will keep up the morale of the boys and the home folks also.
        3. It will save them for the Church on their return.

This is a part of the defense job of the Church.

The commission commends these suggestions to the clergy with the sincere hope that they may be effectively carried out.

5. Report of Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary. Under the leadership of Mrs. E. G. Higginbotham, Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary for Christian Social Relations, very great strides have been made in organizing the work of the Woman's Auxiliary in the field of social relations, there being now 90 parish secretaries and 30 branches working in that field without secretaries, and her report at the meetings of our Commission have given inspiring encouragement, and the Commission looks forward with expectant satisfaction to the continued development of that work.

## II. COOPERATION OF THE DIOCESE WITH THE PROVINCE

The report of the Provincial Commission on Social Service published in the last journal of the Province of Washington will be put in the hand of the clergy and the careful study of this report is earnestly recommended in order that the diocese may cooperate in every possible way with that commission in its effort to be of service to the Church. Special attention is called to the suggestion of the commission of the province in connection with the work of the commission, of the general convention for the study of the Malvern Manifesto and the hope that the findings of this commission may be studied by the whole Church as soon as they are made available.

In this connection it is recommended that this board be instructed to secure a copy of these findings as soon as possible for study and distribution to the delegates to the next general convention.

## III. COOPERATION OF THE DIOCESE WITH THE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS WITH THE NATIONAL COUNCIL

The leadership of the Board of Christian Social Relations of the National Council is profoundly appreciated by this commission, and it is earnestly hoped that all the communications from Dr. Pepper will receive the earnest consideration of the clergy and laity alike and the recent publications, "Our Parish Serves Its Community," is especially commended to them for careful study as soon as it is distributed throughout the diocese.

The National Council, under the leadership of the presiding bishop, through the "Forwarding Service Movement," has greatly illuminated the whole field of Christian social relations and the letter of May 13th from the Presiding Bishop with the enclosure, "Christian Victory and Christian Peace," is a definite illustration of this leadership. Almost every suggestion from that publication can be classified in the field

of social relations and the commission would be grateful for any reports the clergy will be gracious enough to give by which the work of the commission may be made more effective in assisting the diocese to carry out those suggestions.

## IV. STATISTICAL REPORT OF EXECUTIVE SECRETARY FOR SOCIAL RELATIONS OF THE DIOCESE

Charity tickets and passes secured .....	68
Commitments to institutions arranged .....	9
Hospital treatments arranged .....	48
Individual cases advised .....	886
Probation cases handled .....	9
Positions secured .....	4

### (g) Report of the Field Board

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

During the past year your Field Board, which is composed of nine clergmen and six laymen, held four meetings, which were well attended by all the members.

The major activity of the work of the board was carried out in promoting the fall campaign. Preparatory to this, the board sponsored a layman's conference at "Roslyn" during the week-end of October 19th. Thirty-seven laymen were present for most of the conference, with eighteen in residence during the entire session. A number of these laymen have done effective work in presenting the needs of the diocese and general Church to group meetings of church vestries and laymen in their respective convocations. The laymen's conference at "Roslyn" has proven its value and we believe should be held each year.

All of the clerical members of your board have given much of their time in addressing parish meetings, vestry groups and convocation meetings. The activities of the Rev. Howard V. Harper and the Rev. R. Lee in the Valley Convocation have been particularly significant, and these men deserve a special word of thanks for their many efforts in behalf of the Field Board.

During the week of October 24th the Field Board sponsored dinner meetings at five places throughout the diocese, which were attended by 439 men. These meetings were held at Alexandria, Charlottesville, Front Royal and Stafford Court House. An all-day meeting was held at Trinity Church, Charlottesville, which was attended by all of the clergy and laity of the colored convocation of the diocese. The Rev. Charles W. Sheerin, D. D., who at that time was the vice-president of the National Council, spoke at all of these meetings.

The Field Board called a meeting of the clergy of the diocese at Roslyn in December, at which time the Right Rev. Henry K. Sherrill, D. D., Bishop of Massachusetts, presented the plans and need for the Army and Navy Commission. The Field Board undertook the responsibility of raising funds for this purpose, as well as for the aid to British mission fund. The goal for these two funds was set at \$10,000, and to date the amount has been almost reached with the total we believe in sight.

For the past four years a conference for the clergy has been held in September at Shrine Mont. These conferences have been recognized by the clergy as being most valuable, and plans for a similar conference are under way to be held in September at Shrine Mont.

The clergy and laity of the diocese have been most cooperative with the Field Board, and for this the board is greatly indebted.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. DONOVAN, *Chairman.*

#### V. REPORT OF THE VIRGINIA BRANCH OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

The Virginia Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council is made up of 283 branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Woman's Auxiliary, Junior Auxiliary and Children's Auxiliary or Little Helpers.

The reports of the leaders show that they have really gone forward in service during 1941 in all departments of the Church's work.

Twenty-seven new branches have been formed and many parishes are unifying the program and attempting to find a place for every baptized member through using her ability for the work of the Church.

This past year I have attended meetings, written numbers of letters and spoken to many auxiliaries. We have had three executive board meetings. At the last one it was voted to have a representative of the Girls' Friendly Society and of the Daughters of the King on the Board of Diocesan Officers. This is following the set-up of the National Executive Board. On our report blanks instead of having the question, "Have you a Junior Auxiliary?" we want to substitute a question such as, "What type of work do you have for young people?"

In cooperation with the program of go forward in service for the second year we have laid special emphasis on prayer, worship and personal service. We have asked auxiliaries to study the diocesan, provincial and National set-up with a view to making the auxiliary women realize to what a splendid organization they belong, have widespread its interest, and how wonderful the fellowship that binds the members together. We have also asked them to cooperate with the

Diocesan Commission on Youth. The auxiliary is helping to support the clinics that have been started in the mountain missions by the Rev. Richard Lee. We have urged more widespread use of the Virginia Churchman, the Southern Churchman and Pointers—a small leaflet of auxiliary news gotten out at 281 Fourth Avenue, New York. Now that the Diocesan Officers cannot go as often to the auxiliaries, and that meetings have to be less frequent, most of the auxiliary information will reach the branches through the auxiliary pages of the Virginia Churchman.

Our first vice-president keeps in touch with our colored work, and lends a helping hand wherever necessary. This year we helped send a girl to Lawrenceville. Our new custodian of the United Thank Offering is doing a splendid work and reports an increase in the offerings. I wish every minister would preach a sermon on the United Thank Offering once a year. This would be a wonderful help to the custodian in presenting it to the women of the Church. The auxiliary's newest department, Christian Social Relations, has finished its third year with a report of splendid effort in every form of war relief, at the same time not forgetting the pressing needs nearer home. Gifts of the branches to Christian social relations work during the year amounted to \$7,091.28. The supply work has had a fine year, filling many needs. The secretary of the Department of Christian Education arranged a splendid institute, and has sent out programs each month to be used at meetings of the parish auxiliaries. The Church Periodical Club has done its usual constructive work, adding to it that of seeing that our enlisted men are supplied with books, magazines, games, etc.

We have found the appointment in each convocation of a chairman to correspond with every diocesan chairman has spread the responsibility and interest. Next year we are asking that these chairmen conduct their convocational meetings without help from the diocesan officers. In one of our convocations we have had a practice teaching class, using the pamphlets in the triennial packet as a study book. The members of the class were the parish educational secretaries. The reports of the chairmen show how active the convocations have been in all departments of the work. In the Richmond Convocation "a gratifying increase in activities has included recreational work for the armed forces at Camp Lee, with St. Paul's Church as its center for week-end entertainment—our women dividing work and responsibility according to a fixed schedule."

I would like to ask every minister in this diocese to know his auxiliary better, and to give his hearty support and backing to all of its undertakings, I wish each of you would get a little red book called Women in the Life of the Church, which can be gotten at 281 Fourth Avenue in New York for ten cents. It would give you an insight into



the work of the auxiliary and help you give intelligent advice to its members.

Please urge attendance at summer conferences, and, if it is found advisable to have them, please add some younger women to help the older ones with the work of the altar guilds:

I would like some requests from the ministers for our Year Book. If you wanted help in any special department you could find in it our chairman, and I am sure she would be delighted to be of service. Out of the eighty-nine ministers in the diocese only one, the rector of All Saints' Church in Richmond, has asked for a Year Book. Of course, I am sure this is because the rest of you study that belonging to the president of our auxiliary!

The following financial report the auxiliary gives with much pleasure:

Sent by the Woman's Auxiliary and Junior Woman's Auxiliary Branches .....	\$ 26,849.06
Through Junior Auxiliaries .....	494.64
Through Children's Auxiliaries or Little Helpers .....	243.08
United Thank Offering .....	12,336.21
Value of New Boxes .....	2,639.48
Value of Old Boxes .....	8,146.76
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 50,709.23</b>

This is an increase of \$5,579.37.

Without the devoted services and splendid cooperation of my diocesan officers the work could not have gone forward.

In closing, I want to quote from the report of my chairman of the Richmond Convocation: "We pray for powers equal to our task, that God may direct and bless our work for Him in our homes and parishes, in our dioceses and in the burdened world within our borders."

KATHERINE L. GUY, *President.*

## VI. 1. CHURCH SCHOOLS IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

### (a) The General Board

To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

A report of the financial operations of the Church School system for the session of 1940-41 taken from the annual report of T. Coleman

Andrews & Company, certified public accountants, for the years ending June 30, 1940 and 1941, is as follows:

Total income .....	\$457,036.63
Total expenses .....	356,415.99
<b>Income before bad debts, bond interest and depreciation..</b>	<b>100,620.69</b>
Bad debts charged off .....	721.88
<b>Income before bond interest and depreciation .....</b>	<b>99,898.81</b>
Bond interest .....	27,382.28
<b>Income before depreciation .....</b>	<b>72,516.53</b>
Depreciation .....	29,386.22
<b>Net income for the period .....</b>	<b>\$ 43,130.31</b>

### Average School Enrollment

Boarding Students .....	354
Day Students .....	683

**Total Enrollment .....** **1,037**

The enrollment for the current year is as follows:

	<i>Boarders</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>Total</i>
St. Anne .....	45	104	149
St. Catherine .....	143	292	435
St. Margaret .....	79	14	93
St. Christopher .....	36	281	317
Christchurch . . . . .	52	3	55
	<b>355</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>1,049</b>

The income and expenses for each of the schools for the years ending June 30, 1940-41, were as follows:

St. Catherine's School:

	1941	1940
Income . . . . .	\$223,532.76	
Expense .....	191,302.20	
<b>Net Income .....</b>	<b>\$ 32,230.56</b>	<b>\$ 42,642.22</b>

St. Christopher's School:		
Income . . . . .	\$100,702.04	
Expense . . . . .	96,229.73	
Net Income . . . . .	\$ 4,472.31	4,590.70
St. Margaret's School:		
Income . . . . .	\$ 50,241.03	
Expense . . . . .	47,242.34	
Net Income . . . . .	\$ 2,998.69	1,185.60
St. Anne's School:		
Income . . . . .	\$ 56,187.37	
Expense . . . . .	46,449.94	
Net Income . . . . .	\$ 9,737.43	6,272.68
Christchurch School:		
Income . . . . .	\$ 26,373.48	
Expense . . . . .	32,682.16	
Net Loss—1941 . . . . .	\$ 6,308.68*	
Net Income—1940 . . . . .		116.44
Net income—all schools before payment of maturing bonds of our bond issue . . . . .	\$ 43,130.31	\$ 54,807.67
Bonds matured and paid during 1940-41 (\$15,- 000.00 semi-annually) . . . . .	30,000.00	
Balance—Net Income for the year . . . . .	\$ 13,130.31	

The bond issue of \$750,000.00 floated July 1, 1940, was reduced during the year by \$30,000.00, leaving a balance outstanding July 1, 1941, of \$720,000.00. By the end of the present year, 1941-42, \$30,000.00 more will have been paid, leaving a balance outstanding of \$690,000.00.

Two changes in the headmasterships of our schools must be noted. Mr. William D. Smith, Jr., took charge of Christchurch School in the midst of the severe depression of 1933-35, when the school was at its lowest depths. After the difficult years of reorganization, he is now

\*Loss.

resigning to take up other work, and will be succeeded on July 1, 1942, by Dr. George L. Barton, who is returning to the educational field in his own native State after a most successful career as headmaster of the DeVeaux School at Niagara Falls, New York.

Miss Margaret L. Porter has resigned the charge of St. Anne's School after thirteen years of service as headmistress. She came to the school when it was struggling along on the old downtown location. With the invaluable assistance of Miss Jean Wardrope, whom she brought with her as treasurer of the school and general assistant to the headmistress, Miss Porter greatly strengthened the educational courses and built St. Anne's up into a successful school in spite of its adverse location. The very success that she won for the school enabled the board to take advantage of the opportunity to purchase the present beautiful location Greenway Rise, just outside the city limits of Charlottesville, and to undertake the erection of the present buildings. The New St. Anne's School, upon its present location and with its greatly increased enrollment, is an abiding monument to the indefatigable labors of Miss Porter and Miss Wardrope.

The new headmistress of St. Anne's, Miss Elizabeth Brooke Cochran, will take charge at the beginning of our new year on July 1, 1942. A native of Staunton, she is well known to many of our people. She comes to us from her present position as a member of the faculty of Wheaton College in Massachusetts.

The new heads of both of these schools and the interests of your diocesan system of schools as a whole, are earnestly commended to the care and consideration of the people of our diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON,  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

(b) St. Anne's School

St. Anne's is just ending its second full year's occupancy of the new buildings at Greenway Rise. In spite of generally lower enrollments reported from private schools throughout the country, we have had a total of 149 students, 45 in the boarding school and 104 in the day school. It was decided at the beginning of the year to discontinue the nursery school as we did not have the proper accommodations for it, so that our enrollment this year in the remainder of the school has actually been greater, as 18 were in the nursery school last year out of a total enrollment of 157.

Last year we graduated a class of 17. All but two members of this class entered college.

The Rev. Herbert Donovan, who is our school chaplain, joined

our teaching staff in the fall and has taught the two older Bible classes in the school, as well as conducting the Wednesday morning chapel service and special vesper services during Lent. On May 3rd Mr. Donovan presented to Bishop Tucker a class of seven of our students for confirmation.

At our commencement service next Sunday, the class of 1941 will present two silver alms basins for use in our chapel, also the altar service and missal and a prayer book and hymnal for the chancel.

Naturally, in the extra curricular activities of the school, a good deal of emphasis has been placed in helping needy children in our own country as well as in the occupied countries. Once a week a collection has been taken up at our morning service, to which every child has contributed out of his or her own allowance, with the idea of sharing with these less fortunate children. As a result, \$40.00 has been sent to the Greek Embassy, \$50.00 to the Chinese Relief Fund and \$100.00 to the British Embassy for the children of Plymouth. At Christmas time \$30.00 was contributed towards the musical education of one of the local mission children, and from our May Day Fund \$60.00 has gone to Mountain Missions, and \$60.00 for local child welfare work. All of our students have shown interest and a great deal of responsibility towards all of this effort.

I am very glad to be able to add to this report that we have been able to meet our full assessment for interest and bond depreciation, in spite of the increase of running costs this year, and that we shall have a comfortable balance for summer expenses.

Respectfully submitted,

MARGARET PORTER, *Principal.*

#### (c) St. Christopher's School

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

I beg to submit the following report of St. Christopher's School for the session of 1941-42, being the thirty-first in its history and the twenty-second under Church ownership.

The average total enrollment of boys in the school for the whole year has been approximately 312. Of these, 100 have been enrolled in the lower school and 212 in the upper school. There have been 38 boarders at the school during most of the year. There has been an increase in the enrollment over last year of between 12 and 15 full year students. This is the largest enrollment which the school has ever known. The increase has been chiefly in the lower school. Approximately 60% of all the boys enrolled are Episcopalians. Seven of these are sons of ministers and receive the usual reduction of 25%

on their tuition fees. In addition, there are four boys who are sons of ministers of other denominations. They receive the same reduction. Sixteen of our boarding students live outside of the State of Virginia.

Scholarships totalling \$1,900.00 have been awarded during this session. These are in addition to the reductions mentioned above. Other statistics for the session of 1941-42 are similar to those found in the report made for the session of 1940-41.

In spite of the general confusion in the world, the school has kept on doing a steady job. Thirty-five or more boys from St. Christopher's will enter college next September. It looks as if most of our boys in the lower forms will return next year, and prospects for enrollment are in general encouraging. Since dormitory and dining room expenses have increased during this session by 12% over last session, the local board, under authority delegated by the general board, has decided to increase the boarding rate from \$700 to \$750 for full time boarders and from \$575 to \$650 for five-day boarders. The board has also decided to increase the charge for mid-day lunch from \$50 to \$60, and to increase the tuition fee for the Third Form of the upper school from \$275 to \$300.

We are experiencing no more difficulties in finding members of our faculty than other schools are experiencing. There is, of course, a serious shortage of men who are best suited for teaching in preparatory schools.

The building of the Chamberlayne Hall has been going along fairly steadily in recent months. It already presents a promising appearance. If construction continues at the present rate, we hope to be able to occupy the new class-rooms early in the session of 1942-43.

Statements from leading educators and from officers of the Army and Navy agree that sound discipline, training in character, development of physical fitness, and training in clear and careful thinking constitute the best kind of training for both military and non-military service of our country. Through our work in Mathematics, English, Languages, History and Science and through our whole program, we are training minds and characters and spirits so that boys will later on be able to take their full share of responsibility in the service of the country.

We are more than ever aware that these are the times that our work will be severely tried by fire. Private schools along with other private enterprises face severe tests. They will be able to ride out of the present storm only if they can justify their existence. We believe that we are challenged more than ever to provide real and complete education in those things which are of high and lasting value. This is especially true when other things of practical but temporary value loom so large in national thinking. Above all, we

must train our students to think and think in reference to the fundamental truths of our faith. Since the Church schools profess to center their education and discipline about these truths there are those who believe that the only private schools which can justify their existence are church schools. It is our responsibility constantly to check our work and exert ourselves to be sure that we are doing more truly the work of a Church school.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN PAGE WILLIAMS.

**(d) St. Margaret's School**

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

St. Margaret's School is approaching the close of its twenty-first session with an enrollment of 93 girls, including 79 boarding and 14 day pupils. The boarding department is filled to its utmost capacity, and study hall, class rooms and dining room are crowded. Of the 79 boarding students, 48 are from Virginia, 30 being from the Diocese of Virginia, 14 from that of Southern Virginia and 4 from Southwestern Virginia. From other places there are 9 from Washington, D. C., 4 each from North Carolina and New York, 3 each from West Virginia and Maryland, 2 each from Pennsylvania and New Jersey, while Delaware, Texas, Michigan and Haiti are each represented by one girl.

Of the 79 boarding students, 69 were entered as from Episcopal families.

In June, 1941, a class of 18 was graduated. Every one of these girls has continued her education this year, some in such colleges as Sweet Briar, Hollins, William and Mary, some in junior colleges, some in business or technical schools, including Carnegie Institute and Drexel Institute.

Again in 1942 a large class will be graduated, most of whom are arranging to go to college next year. One has been accepted at Bryn Mawr and another has received, on the basis of college board examinations, a \$500.00 scholarship to Goucher.

We hope that the religious training in no way falls behind the academic. Regular instruction is given two periods a week to every girl, chapel services go on morning and evening, and some suggestions from the Roslyn Conference have stimulated interest in them, while the Junior Auxiliary keeps some of the Church work in view and gives help. The girls raised \$78.00 in February for British Missions and the Chaplains' Fund, and later gave \$120.00 to aid four British orphans.

Respectfully submitted,

EDITH LATANE, *Headmistress.*

**2. The Blue Ridge School**

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

With the year ending 1941 the school completed the thirty-second year of its existence. During this time 1,191 boarding pupils have entered the school.

ENROLLMENT

The total enrollment was 182; boys, 88; girls, 94. Grammar grades, 125; boys, 61; girls, 64; high school, 57; boys, 27; girls, 30. Boarding pupils, 148; boys, 69; girls, 79. Day pupils, 34; boys, 19; girls, 15.

STAFF

Total, 27. Men, 9; women, 18. Teachers, 12. 2 housefathers, 4 housemothers, 2 matrons, 1 farm manager, 1 shop foreman, 1 nurse, 1 secretary, 1 superintendent, 1 night watchman, 1 assistant matron. This does not include the regular farm laborers; five mountain families live on the school property, and from these most of the farm labor comes. In addition to the men in these five families, ten or twelve local men work in the school either on the building or the general farm work. The only source of income for these men is the work at the school.

CURRICULUM

Our school is accredited under the Board of Education of the State of Virginia.

The curriculum is so arranged as to lay particular emphasis upon vocational training. For the boys there are courses in agriculture and shop work, and for the girls, classes in agriculture, home economics, and handicraft. A two-year commercial course is offered to both boys and girls.

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

In 1908 when the school began there was one building. There are over 25 buildings. The more recent buildings are built of native stone. Owing to the war building operations have been limited to necessary repairs.

OPERATIONS

The school was in operation twelve months, with an average of 145 boarding pupils. The total cost of operation was \$42,344.81, or about \$292.44, for each boarding pupil. Of this sum about 56% was received from fees collected for board and tuition.

## RELIGIOUS TRAINING

Emphasis has been placed on religious instruction since the founding of the school. Three 30 minute periods each week are given on this subject. The Christian Nurture Course is used, and the state courses in Old and New Testament are given for credit. A short service was held daily in the school auditorium and a short family prayer service was held in the dining room after supper. A public service was held in the chapel every Sunday morning. Holy Communion was celebrated twice a month, and the Young People's Service League met Sunday evenings. Twenty-four were confirmed. Contributions for missions and benevolences amounted to \$791.20.

## HEALTH WORK

The health of the pupils was very good. The University Hospital and Medical School cooperates in the medical work, giving free treatment where it is needed.

## STUDENT LABOR AND PROVISIONS

The total value of all provisions and labor furnished the school from the farm, orchard and cannery was \$6,145. The total value of student labor furnished the farm, orchard, cannery and buildings was \$1,122.

## MISSIONS

The three regular missions, St. David's on Wyatt Mountain, All Saints at Haneytown, and the resettlement, have had regular services by the workers from the school.

## APPRECIATION

We wish to express our thanks and deep appreciation for the continued financial help of the New York committee, the Daughters of the American Revolution and our own diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. MAYO.

**3. Stuart Hall**

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

Stuart Hall has enjoyed during the session, 1941-42, what many consider the best year during the present administration. The academic standard of work has been high, and nine students have already taken the achievement tests (this year's substitute for college entrance exami-

nations) with three more to take them in June. The twelve students required to take these tests are to enter Smith, Wellesley, Hollins, Sweet Briar and Bryn Mawr Colleges, and from all present indications a large percentage of our graduates in the college preparatory course will qualify for the junior colleges, the colleges and the universities of their choice. Our greatest handicap this year has been the size of the class of 1942—the largest graduating class in the history of the school. This has kept constantly before us the necessity of filling the places of forty-four seniors in the resident group, four town seniors and five post-graduate students, in addition to obtaining new pupils to fill such vacancies as will inevitably be created by world conditions, financial insecurity, and the transfer of army and navy officers whose daughters are now attending Stuart Hall.

To offset the enormity of this task somewhat is the addition to our alumnae clubs of Baltimore and Washington groups, both of which are now well organized, and both of which consist of loyal, enthusiastic alumnae, who, we believe, may be counted upon, in addition to our other alumnae, to interest in Stuart Hall the type of girl we like to have here.

The declaration of war has, of course, stimulated an interest in such war work as knitting, sewing, conservation, the purchase of stamps and bonds, the study of the world situation and its contributing causes, and various other phases of the war. The work of the Service League has also continued in an uninterrupted manner, the students contributing to local, domestic and foreign charities and causes, in addition to the war work they have undertaken.

The religious life of the school has continued to have the support of the students, one evening a week the school vespers being conducted by a student, another student playing the organ. Bishop Phillips will make his annual visitation to Emmanuel Parish in May, at which time four Stuart Hall students will be confirmed.

An unexpected expense which has arisen this year has been the necessity of blackout equipment. This has been provided, and a careful plan of air raid drills worked out and successfully tried several times. This has included the boarding of all windows in the gymnasium, locker rooms and swimming pool and the installation of boarding and black curtains at all windows and passage-ways leading to these shelters. Stuart Hall is now equipped and organized to meet quickly and efficiently any such emergency as may arise.

Despite the conservation program at Stuart Hall, certain improvements and additions have been made during the year. These have included some sodding and planting, and the usual upkeep of the grounds and buildings.

Perhaps the most ambitious undertaking of the year has been a visit from a committee of five from the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, in the interest of evaluative criteria. The preparations for their three-day visit of inspection and investigation included painful self-searching on the part of each faculty and staff member, the organization and recording of much intimate and general information, and the compilation of many kinds of reports and statistics about every branch of the school life and family.

We now face the ninety-ninth annual commencement of Stuart Hall in the hope that the one hundredth session will uphold in every way the fine tradition of the past.

OPHELIA S. T. CARR, *Principal.*

**VII. REPORT OF SHRINE MONT**

*To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

Through an inadvertance the eleventh annual Shrine Mont report, presented by title at the council meeting in May, 1941, did not appear in the council journal. To preserve the continuity of the reports, data from that report is incorporated in this one.

Financial statement for the year:

INCOME		
	1940	1941
Credit Balance .....	\$ 135.86	\$ 17.60
A. Earned Income .....	9,839.41	12,023.59
B. Shrine Offerings .....	447.86	539.33
C. Gifts .....	3,612.00	6,890.73
D. Rector's Stipend from D. M. S. ....	900.00	900.00
E. Working Capital Refunds, etc.....	1,581.46	2,423.10
	\$ 16,516.59	\$ 22,776.75
DISBURSEMENTS		
A. Local Operations .....	\$ 8,906.10	\$ 9,237.37
B. From Offerings .....	459.05	251.00
C. Additions and betterment to property.....	4,677.91	9,098.00
D. Rector's Stipend .....	900.00	900.00
E. Working Capital Restoration, etc.....	1,555.93	3,247.14
Credit Balance carried over .....	17.60	43.14
	\$ 16,516.59	\$ 22,776.75

Reported to council and of record in the May, 1937, journal, pages 77-78, was a contract agreement for the merger with Shrine Mont of the former summer home property of Bishop Gibson at its heart. This contract, so vital to the future of Shrine Mont, was duly executed in January, 1941, in accord with the terms then set forth.

During the years 1940 and 1941, property additions and improvements included: the Scott Cottage (gift of the Rev. John G. Scott and Mrs. J. Fenton Taylor, of Richmond, Va.), the cottage property between it and the Shrine Close acquired through special gifts and to be named later, Miller Cabin, Tucker Lodge, Art Hall, Dennis addition to Meade Cottage, the central main porch, with sundry improvements and furnishings of other buildings. Through the church periodical clubs from dioceses all over the country were received 5,500 books for the Shrine Mont library as a tribute to the presiding bishop, increasing the library to 10,000 volumes.

The gift of Art Hall as a memorial to John Douglas Woodward, Virginia-born churchman and landscape artist, by his widow, was accompanied by the most notable gift ever received by Shrine Mont—100 paintings, 1,000 original drawings, and art furnishings from the artist's studio, which have been accepted as a special trust by the trustees.

Shrine Mont properties now have, free from debt, a total appraised valuation of \$110,126.00. Current operation is on a basis of self-support and every dollar, apart from shrine offerings, donated in the fourteen years of Shrine Mont's development has gone into permanent improvements.

The Shrine Mont Endowment Fund, with accrued interest, held by the trustees was \$5,673.13 as of December 31, 1941. With the substantial completion of a well-rounded plant, the most imperative need of Shrine Mont in the judgment of Bishop Tucker and the director is the increase of the endowment to a minimum of \$50,000 to provide an income to care for the repair and upkeep of the main units of buildings, and thus free a suitable sum towards a salary stipend for the future director of Shrine Mont. To this end codicils to wills are being sought and the legal form of bequests may be found on page 6 of this journal.

As a church conference and vacation center for Church people from the diocese, province and general Church, Shrine Mont ministers each season normally to more than 1,200 guests in residence, and through the shrine and other services reported elsewhere in this journal, the Church's ministrations are brought to a greater number of others sojourning in the Orkney Springs summer resort neighborhood.

Respectfully submitted,  
(REV.) EDMUND L. WOODWARD (M. D.), *Director.*

APPENDIX B.

I. RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES FOR 1941.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1941	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Giving
<b>ALBEMARLE</b>					
Charlottesville—Christ.....	\$ 366 00	\$ 366 00	\$ 2,100 00	\$ 2,100 00	\$ 372 76
Trinity Mission.....	2 00	2 00	35 00	37 20	15 22
University—St. Paul's Mem'l.....	343 00	343 00	1,600 00	1,601 00	371 30
Virginia Mason Memorial.....	2 00	2 00	25 00	25 00	.....
Ivy—St. Paul's.....	63 00	63 00	480 00	480 00	57 20
St. John the Baptist.....	6 00	6 00	50 00	50 00	6 80
Earlsville—Buck Mountain.....	8 00	8 00	55 00	57 20	11 42
Greenwood Parish.....	106 00	106 00	450 00	450 00	144 57
Holy Cross Chapel.....	8 00	8 00	65 00	65 00	3 00
Glendower—Christ.....	74 00	74 00	500 00	500 00	47 68
Scottsville—St. John's.....	22 00	22 00	75 00	75 00	4 72
Esmont—St. Stephen's.....	12 00	12 00	50 00	50 00	.....
Simeon—St. Luke.....	5 00	5 00	50 00	50 00	.....
Alberene—St. Anne's.....	2 00	2 00	40 00	40 00	22 94
Hickory Hill—Good Shepherd.....	3 00	3 00	45 00	48 16	8 27
Gibson Hollow—St. Andrew's.....	3 00	3 00	25 00	25 00	3 72
Red Hill—Grace.....	3 00	3 00	45 00	46 48	7 42
Walker's Parish—Grace.....	103 00	103 00	400 00	400 75	36 00
Holy Innocents—Cross Roads.....	5 00	5 00	50 00	50 00	13 59
All Saints.....	1 00	1 00	10 00	10 08	.....
Our Saviour—Rio.....	1 00	1 00	.....	20 00	.....
<b>ARLINGTON</b>					
Alexandria—Christ.....	503 00	503 00	3,000 00	3,075 00	345 41
St. Paul's.....	413 00	413 00	2,900 00	3,121 37	309 30
Grace.....	50 00	50 00	.....	120 93	25 00
Meade Memorial Chapel.....	8 00	8 00	50 00	50 00	8 00
Immanuel.....	159 00	159 00	380 00	405 00	95 45
Arlington—Trinity.....	25 00	25 00	200 00	248 00	46 75
St. George's.....	220 00	220 00	1,700 00	1,759 69	198 07
St. John's.....	17 00	18 00	75 00	75 00	56 85
Epiphany.....	50 00	50 00	.....	171 26	30 21
Grace.....	42 00	42 00	100 00	86 00	9 25
St. Mary's.....	70 00	70 00	600 00	600 00	40 11
<b>CAROLINE</b>					
Bowling Green—St. Asaph's.....	12 00	12 00	25 00	66 96	10 25
Ruther Glen—St. Margaret's.....	8 00	8 00	15 00	15 00	.....
Port Royal—St. Peter's.....	22 00	22 00	50 00	50 00	2 50
Grace.....	5 00	5 00	25 00	25 00	1 25
Sparta—Resurrection.....	1 00	1 00	.....	1 00	.....
<b>CHARLES CITY</b>					
Westover Parish.....	108 00	108 00	800 00	872 00	291 70
<b>CLARKE</b>					
Berryville—Grace.....	164 00	164 00	1,100 00	1,205 00	126 00
St. Mary's Memorial.....	2 00	2 00	22 00	22 00	3 00
Cunningham Chapel Parish.....	168 00	168 00	3,176 00	3,176 06	2,467 75
Good Shepherd.....	5 00	5 00	25 00	55 00	1 75
Greenway Court Parish.....	69 00	69 00	160 00	162 32	.....
St. Simon's Mission.....	1 00	.....	5 00	3 00	.....
<b>CULPEPER</b>					
Brandy—Christ.....	30 00	30 00	175 00	199 00	43 01
St. Mark's Parish.....	162 00	162 00	1,200 00	1,200 00	98 47
Rapidan—Emmanuel.....	42 00	42 00	175 00	188 36	79 74
Mitchell's—All Saints Chapel.....	22 00	22 00	100 00	100 00	62 65
St. Paul's—Raccoon Ford.....	1 00	1 00	15 00	15 00	15 65

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1941	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Giving
<b>ESSEX</b>					
Tappahannock—St. John's.....	110 00	110 00	600 00	600 00	85 75
Miller's Tavern—St. Paul's.....	27 00	27 00	100 00	100 00	3 00
Grace.....	4 00	4 00	60 00	60 00	15 00
Upright—St. Andrew's.....	4 00	4 00	35 00	35 00	.....
St. Ann's Parish.....	53 00	53 00	200 00	211 40	.....
<b>FAIRFAX</b>					
Falls Church—Falls Church.....	140 00	140 00	1,000 00	1,255 79	67 02
Theological Seminary Chapel.....	38 00	38 00	675 00	771 00	83 40
West End—St. John's Chapel.....	4 00	4 00	.....	26 02	.....
Bailey's—St. Paul's Chapel.....	16 00	16 00	.....	40 46	.....
Sharon—Sharon Chapel.....	8 00	8 00	.....	50 38	.....
Groveton—Christ Chapel.....	7 00	7 00	30 00	69 92	13 99
Wellington-Villa—St. Luke's.....	14 00	14 00	50 00	53 19	7 00
St. Cyprian's Mission.....	2 00	2 00	12 00	12 00	.....
McLean—St. John.....	66 00	66 00	400 00	419 00	35 25
Vienna—McGill Parish.....	41 00	41 00	200 00	124 88	46 00
Fairfax—Truro.....	96 00	96 00	300 00	300 00	35 00
Burke—Good Shepherd.....	12 00	12 00	.....	15 00	.....
Pohick.....	67 00	67 00	300 00	340 00	40 00
Olivet.....	14 00	.....	.....	46 08	24 09
Herndon—St. Timothy's.....	30 00	30 00	.....	14 30	.....
Chantilly—Christ.....	2 00	2 00	30 00	30 00	.....
Centerville—St. John's.....	12 00	12 00	80 00	80 00	10 00
<b>FAUQUIER</b>					
Casanova—Grace.....	54 00	54 00	150 00	150 00	45 00
Remington—St. Luke's.....	32 00	32 00	100 00	100 00	6 73
Hamilton Parish.....	227 00	227 00	2,700 00	2,700 00	208 60
Leeds Parish.....	84 00	84 00	305 00	233 00	21 11
Meade Parish.....	89 00	89 00	486 00	486 00	.....
Piedmont Parish.....	58 00	58 00	200 00	210 17	55 85
Rockland Mission.....	.....	.....	.....	8 33	.....
Whittle Parish.....	180 00	180 00	732 87	732 87	150 48
<b>FLUVANNA</b>					
St. John's.....	35 00	35 00	120 00	120 00	10 50
Bremo Bluff.....	18 00	18 00	140 00	140 00	.....
<b>FREDERICK</b>					
Winchester—Christ.....	322 00	322 00	2,000 00	2,130 00	50 00
Stephen's City—St. Stephen's.....	5 00	5 00	25 00	25 00	9 00
St. Thomas Parish.....	6 00	12 00	20 00	4 00	.....
<b>GLOUCESTER</b>					
Abingdon Parish.....	68 00	76 00	150 00	160 00	64 00
Ware Parish.....	131 00	131 00	750 00	866 06	95 50
<b>GOOCHLAND</b>					
Goochland—Grace.....	58 00	58 00	160 00	160 00	.....
Lorraine—St. Mary's.....	10 00	10 00	.....	25 55	.....
<b>GREENE</b>					
Mission Home.....	5 00	5 00	110 00	163 51	51 43
St. John's Chapel.....	5 00	5 00	50 00	50 00	9 16
Bris—Industrial School Chapel.....	20 00	20 00	300 00	300 00	57 25
Stanardsville—Grace.....	14 00	14 00	118 71	118 71	9 36
Lower Poquoson.....	3 00	3 00	22 00	23 22	5 55
Middle River.....	3 00	4 90	29 74	32 74	3 32
St. James.....	3 00	3 00	16 00	16 00	.....
Cecil Memorial.....	3 00	3 00	13 00	15 00	16 54

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1941	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Giving
<b>HANOVER</b>					
St. Martin's Parish.....	64 00	41 50	500 00	448 24	48 20
Hanover—St. Paul's.....	66 00	66 00	400 00	420 00	49 76
Calvary Mission.....	4 00	4 00	12 00	12 00	.....
Old Church, Immanuel.....	57 00	57 00	250 00	250 00	31 07
Ashland—St. James.....	70 00	70 00	802 00	819 00	107 03
<b>HENRICO</b>					
All Saints.....	1,095 00	1,095 00	1,000 00	1,312 77	2,999 74
Ascension.....	75 00	75 00	500 00	450 00	38 26
Christ.....	100 00	66 00	900 00	993 61	67 74
Christ Church Mission.....	1 00	2 00	.....	.....	802 32
Emmanuel.....	555 00	555 00	4,350 00	4,350 00	137 63
Epiphany.....	100 00	100 00	700 00	700 00	1,138 42
Grace and Holy Trinity.....	1,112 00	1,112 00	4,500 00	4,500 00	32 31
Holy Comforter.....	168 00	.....	700 00	700 00	62 87
Highland Spgs.—Ch. of Messiah	33 00	.....	.....	.....	536 37
Monumental.....	400 00	400 00	2,500 00	2,500 00	30 00
Osgood Memorial Church.....	10 00	.....	30 00	22 14	.....
Sandston—Our Saviour.....	18 00	10 00	.....	3,903 00	100 22
St. Andrew's.....	359 00	359 00	3,900 00	6,806 65	1,899 74
St. James.....	1,168 00	1,208 00	6,900 00	2,010 00	103 09
St. John's.....	250 00	250 00	2,000 00	951 39	137 35
St. Mark's.....	177 00	34 00	1,100 00	12,000 00	1,262 66
St. Paul's.....	1,370 00	1,370 00	12,000 00	81 30	.....
St. Philip's.....	52 00	.....	200 00	471 96	.....
St. Stephen's.....	670 00	670 00	5,370 00	2,685 72	289 13
St. Thomas.....	457 00	457 00	2,645 72	31 00	4 60
Varina.....	40 00	.....	50 00	50 00	5 00
Weddell Memorial.....	12 00	12 00	50 00	.....	.....
<b>KING AND QUEEN</b>					
St. Stephen's Parish.....	8 00	8 00	25 00	25 00	19 95
Beazley—St. Mark's.....	2 00	2 00	.....	5 00	.....
<b>KING GEORGE</b>					
St. John's—King George.....	18 00	18 00	188 00	188 00	79 27
Emmanuel—Port Conway.....	10 00	10 00	83 00	88 17	.....
St. Paul's Parish.....	28 00	28 00	275 00	275 00	16 00
<b>KING WILLIAM</b>					
St. David's Parish.....	10 00	10 00	25 00	25 00	5 45
West Point—St. John's.....	59 00	59 00	350 00	386 93	77 10
St. Paul's Mission.....	10 00	11 00	40 00	40 55	.....
<b>LANCASTER</b>					
Lancaster—Trinity.....	6 00	6 00	10 00	10 00	11 25
Kilmarnock—Grace.....	35 00	35 00	100 00	100 00	49 40
Whitechapel.....	13 00	13 00	50 00	50 00	26 17
<b>LOUDOUN</b>					
Aldie—Our Redeemer.....	38 00	38 00	300 00	325 00	231 85
Middleburg—Emmanuel.....	131 00	131 00	600 00	670 00	25 00
Oatlands—Our Saviour.....	20 00	20 00	.....	.....	336 40
Leesburg—St. James.....	219 00	219 00	1,700 00	1,770 00	6 13
Luoketts—Christ.....	7 00	7 00	.....	3 00	8 72
Hamilton—St. Paul's.....	8 00	8 00	75 00	85 00	8 09
Round Hill—Mt. Calvary.....	7 00	7 00	75 00	134 00	.....
Purcellville—St. Peter's.....	20 00	20 00	190 00	202 00	18 81
<b>LOUISA</b>					
Mechanicsville—St. John's.....	9 00	9 00	12 00	22 12	.....
Louise—St. James.....	23 00	23 00	50 00	79 15	85 46
Mineral—Incarnation.....	21 00	21 00	100 00	100 00	17 91

RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1941	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Giving
<b>MADISON</b>					
Madison—Piedmont.....	5 00	5 00	.....	37 00	5 30
<b>MATHEWS</b>					
Kingston Parish.....	82 00	82 00	300 00	305 00	51 50
<b>MIDDLESEX</b>					
Christchurch Parish.....	105 00	105 00	551 00	551 00	60 82
<b>NEW KENT</b>					
St. Peter's Parish.....	20 00	20 00	75 00	75 00	35 00
<b>NORTHUMBERLAND</b>					
Heathsville—St. Stephen's.....	24 00	24 00	125 00	125 00	45 00
Fleeton—St. Mary's.....	1 00	1 00	10 00	25 50	14 00
Wicomico Parish.....	5 00	5 00	25 00	25 00	9 65
<b>ORANGE</b>					
Orange—St. Thomas.....	192 00	192 00	1,000 00	1,000 00	161 58
Gordonsville—Christ.....	82 00	82 00	450 00	450 00	67 75
St. Paul's.....	2 00	2 00	5 00	6 69	2 83
Barboursville—Barbour Mem'l.....	7 50	6 00	12 00	12 00	1 00
St. Mary's Mission.....	1 00	1 00	5 00	5 00	4 21
St. Margaret's Mission.....	1 00	1 00	1 00	2 00	2 00
<b>PAGE</b>					
Luray—Christ.....	35 00	35 00	225 00	225 00	34 28
Ingham—St. Paul's.....	2 00	2 00	.....	27 77	.....
St. George's Mission.....	5 00	5 00	90 00	90 01	9 25
All Saints—Tanner's Ridge.....	2 00	2 00	29 00	29 96	3 00
Cabbage Hollow Mission.....	1 00	1 00	10 00	12 50	5 00
<b>PRINCE WILLIAM</b>					
Manassas—Trinity.....	172 00	172 00	88 00	88 00	44 56
Haymarket Parish.....	72 00	50 00	225 00	225 00	38 00
<b>RAPPAHANNOCK</b>					
Woodville—St. Paul's.....	9 00	9 00	65 00	70 00	.....
Washington—Trinity.....	23 00	23 00	150 00	154 12	17 90
Sperryville.....	12 00	12 00	50 00	50 00	.....
<b>RICHMOND</b>					
Lunenburg Parish.....	67 00	67 00	450 00	450 00	67 80
North Farnham Parish.....	15 00	15 00	50 00	50 66	5 00
Good Shepherd.....	1 00	1 00	10 00	10 00	.....
<b>ROCKINGHAM</b>					
Harrisonburg—Emmanuel.....	132 00	132 00	200 00	200 00	56 20
Lynnwood—Grace Memorial.....	6 00	6 00	113 00	95 00	8 29
Yancey—St. Stephen's.....	5 00	5 00	50 00	50 00	2 00
Rocky Bar—Good Shepherd.....	4 00	4 00	43 00	49 40	.....
Elkton—Wildwood Chapel.....	1 00	1 00	6 00	9 46	.....
<b>SHENANDOAH</b>					
Mt. Jackson—St. Andrew's.....	2 00	2 00	10 00	10 00	.....
Woodstock—Emmanuel.....	20 00	20 00	100 00	100 00	71 81
Orkney Spgs.—Transfiguration.....	10 00	10 00	65 00	65 00	18 35
<b>SPOTSYLVANIA</b>					
Lewiston—St. John's.....	3 00	3 00	12 00	12 00	.....
Fredericksburg—St. George's.....	280 00	280 00	2,250 00	2,250 00	159 50
Trinity.....	157 00	74 95	800 00	800 00	126 02
Spotsylvania—Christ.....	5 00	5 00	15 00	15 00	.....
Advent Mission.....	1 00	1 00	6 00	6 00	.....



RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance for 1941	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Giving
STAFFORD					
Overwharton Parish.....	56 00	56 00	434 00	434 00	43 28
WARREN					
Newton Parish.....	78 00	78 00	330 00	330 00	14 60
WESTMORELAND					
Cople Parish.....	67 00	67 00	325 00	325 00	19 32
Nomini Grove—St. Paul's.....	18 00	18 00	100 00	100 22	22 65
Montross Parish.....	23 00	23 00	175 00	189 50	60 37
Oak Grove—St. Peter's.....	34 00	39 00	225 00	225 00	66 50
Colonial Beach—St. Mary's.....	30 00	30 00	50 00	51 12	
Totals.....	\$16,777 50	\$16,210 35	\$99,847 07	\$102,447 95*	\$ 19,508 37

\*The total quota receipts in this account exceeds the total in the report in the Diocesan Program account because of the following items not included in the Diocesan Program account:  
 Receipts on quotas for 1941, February 1st to May 31st, 1942..... 671 30  
 Credit to St. Paul's, Richmond, to apply on salary of S. S. Spathey..... 1,200 00  
 Credit to St. George's, Arlington, to apply on building fund..... 300 00  
 Credit of Whitsunday of Grace, Arlington, to quota by request..... 26 00  
 Error in receipts account..... 50  
 Total..... \$ 2,197 80

II. OPERATING ACCOUNT OF DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Treasurer.

To the Finance Committee,  
 Diocese of Virginia,  
 Richmond, Virginia.

GENTLEMEN:  
 We have made an audit of the Treasurer's records and accounts of the administration of

Diocesan Operating Funds\*

for the year ended December 31, 1941, as kept by your Treasurer, Rev. Samuel B. Chilton. We submit herewith sundry statements, as reflected in the foregoing index, together with the following related comments:

The account of Diocesan Operating Funds, considered as a whole, embraces miscellaneous funds for general church administrative and extension purposes in the Diocese, and the cash funds for the purposes designated are derived mainly from churches, auxiliary organizations, apportionments from the General Program Funds, individuals, etc.

In the verification of the amounts shown as accruing to the General Account from the various sources enumerated above, we have not gone beyond the records of your Treasurer, but have relied substantially on a check of all recorded receipts and disbursements.

\*TREASURER'S NOTE.—Exhibits and Schedules referred to are found in the detail report of the audits on file with the Committee on Finance. The financial statements following this report were made from the report of the auditor by the treasurer in keeping with resolutions of Council asking for publication of simplified financial statements.

Exhibit "A" is a summary of receipts and disbursements for the entire group of operating funds as a whole, reflecting the condition of each fund at the beginning of the year, total amounts received, as well as disbursed to and from each fund, and the final balance or overdraft in each fund, which latter figures are indicated in the column to the right. This summary is codified with respect to the separate statements for the individual funds, which statements show all details pertaining to receipts and disbursements of the respective fund. We have included in Exhibit "A" program income available for appropriations.

Changes in the status of the cash balances of the operating funds are reflected in Exhibit "A" but are restated in summary form below:

	Balance Overdraft December 31, 1941	Balance Overdraft December 31, 1940	Increase Decrease
Bishops' and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 1,032 85	\$ 1,426 48	\$ 393 63
Program income available for appro- priations.....	\$ 5,458 70	\$ 9,928 48	\$ 4,469 78
Program Funds:			
Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 1.....	\$ 1,057 74	\$ 121 81	\$ 935 93
Bible and Prayer Book Committee.....	10 29	3 99	6 30
Diocesan Board of Christian Edu- cation.....	47 21	17 29	64 50
Diocesan Board of Christian Social Relations.....		46 52	46 52
Field Board.....	866 10	1,091 73	225 63
Diocesan office.....	2,013 58	2,269 68	256 10
Mayo House.....	1,015 36	516 55	498 81
Total Program Funds.....	\$ 2,874 22	\$ 3,688 35	\$ 814 13
Other Funds:			
Colored work.....	\$ 801 71	\$ 878 14	\$ 76 43
Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 2.....	108 99	1,360 57	1,251 58
Forward in service.....	31 52		31 52
Gifts from churches and individuals.....	2,007 11	1,268 06	739 05
*Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 3.....	318 82	16,842 35	16,523 53
	\$ 1,446 75	\$15,871 70	\$14,424 95
Miscellaneous accounts.....	\$14,458 40	\$ 485 95	\$14,944 35
Cash balances (exclusive of principal (cash)).....	\$ 6,539 38	\$ 342 44	\$ 6,196 94

The decrease of \$16,523.53 in Diocesan Missionary Society No. 3 is a result of the transfer of funds from the checking account to the savings account, which cash principal account is not reflected in Exhibit "A" but is set forth in Schedule 1.

\*TREASURER'S NOTE.—Diocesan Missionary Society No. 3 is checking account of endow-  
ment funds.

Indebtedness of the Diocese of Virginia as disclosed by your books is set forth below:

Maker	Payable to	Due	Amount
Diocese of Virginia	First and Merchants National Bank	Demand	\$5,000 00
Diocese of Virginia	Estate of John M. Taylor	Demand	5,500 00
Diocesan Missionary Society—Auto Fund	Church Extension Committee	Demand	306 81
Diocesan Board of Colored Work	Church Extension Committee	Demand	1,493 19
Diocese of Virginia	Church Extension Committee (St. Augustine's debt—Colored Work)	Demand	300 00
Trustees of the D. M. S.	St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School (account Sandston Rectory)	Demand	2,500 00
Trustees of the D. M. S.	Church Schools in Diocese of Virginia (held by State-Planters Bank and Trust Co., safekeeping department) (Osgood Memorial debt—Colored Work)—5%	Demand	950 00

No expression has been given on your books to the Mayo Memorial Chapel Fund, represented by a balance of \$109.59 in the savings department of the State-Planters Bank and Trust Company, and a balance of \$21.35 in the savings department of the American Bank and Trust Company, in receivership. This fund was established for the purpose of building a chapel in the Mayo Memorial Building.

No expression has been given on your books to the balance being carried by the Diocese of Virginia in the American Bank and Trust Company, in receivership. This deposit, originally in the amount of \$182.80, has been reduced by dividends to \$23.92. The account is in the name of Diocesan Office Building Fund.

Insurance policies examined by us revealed the following coverage:

**Fire:**

Mayo Memorial House, 110 West Franklin Street (75% co-insurance):	
Building	\$47,500 00
Furniture and fixtures	9,000 00
Rental buildings (adjacent to Memorial Home):	
505-9 North Jefferson Street (75% co-insurance)	5,500 00
Weddell Memorial Chapel	3,500 00
Rectory building—Church of Our Saviour	5,000 00
Chapel in Goochland County	1,500 00
Sundry Negro church properties within the Diocese	39,900 00

**Fidelity Bonds:**

Treasurer	50,000 00
Bookkeeper (coverage extended so as to include operations of Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church and Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia).	15,000 00

Respectfully submitted,  
A. M. PULLEN & Co.,  
Certified Public Accountants.

**REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.**

Year Ended December 31, 1941.

- EXHIBIT "A"—Bishops' and Contingent Fund.
- EXHIBIT "B"—Diocesan Program.
- EXHIBIT "C"—Special Funds.
- EXHIBIT "D"—Invested Funds of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

**EXHIBIT "A"- BISHOPS' AND CONTINGENT FUND.**

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1941.

(Adjusted to include amounts received in January in payment of assessments for prior year.)

	Amount	Total
Balance January 1, 1941	\$	14 17*
<i>Receipts.</i>		
1940 assessments	\$ 133 31*	
1941 assessments	16,100 75†	16,234 06
Total available		\$16,248 23
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Salary—Bishop Goodwin	\$ 6,000 00	\$ 6,000 00
Salary supplement—Bishop Goodwin	500 00	500 00
Traveling expenses—Bishop Goodwin (including cost of auto, \$414.00)	1,486 42	1,250 00
Expense of Bishop Tucker—Account visitations.	245 32	1,000 00
Episcopal and other assistance:		
Bishop's assistance—Visiting Bishops	\$ 566 56	
Bishop's assistance—Other than Bishops	736 59	1,303 15
Salary—Secretary of Council and other expenses	200 03	220 00
Salary—Bookkeeper:		
Bookkeeping expense	\$ 422 25	
Applied on old office account deficit	477 75	900 00
Salary—Statistician	100 00	100 00
Salary—Historiographer	2,000 16	2,000 00

\*Adjusted for assessments for 1940 received through January 31, 1941, \$1,440.65.  
†Including assessments for 1941 received through January 31, 1942, \$680.50.

Salary—Assistant Secretary of Council.....	25 00	25 00
Salary and expenses—Examining Chaplains....	223 47	250 00
Expenses—Standing Committee.....	35 10	50 00
Printing Council Journal.....	929 84	725 00
Premium on bond—Treasurer.....	125 00	162 50
Taxes, insurance and repairs—Bishop's residence	695 98	1,300 00
Expense of Synod.....	328 64	400 00
Expense of General Convention.....	672 00*	1,000 00*
Miscellaneous.....	81 47	168 00
Transfer:		
Unused balance of 1940 appropriation for		
Bishop Tucker's expenses transferred		
to Program account.....	749 00	
 Total disbursements.....	<u>\$16,600 58</u>	<u>\$17,050 50</u>
 Overdraft December 31, 1941.....	<u>\$ 352 35*</u>	

**EXHIBIT "B"—DIOCESAN PROGRAM—1941.**

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1941.*

(Adjusted to include amounts received in January to apply on quotas for the preceding year.)

<i>Overdraft</i> January 1, 1941.....	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
	\$ 357 41†	
<i>Receipts.</i>		
1940 program.....	\$ 536 07	
1941 program:		
Quotas.....	\$100,250 15‡	
Other receipts.....	1,579 25	101,829 40
		102,365 47
 Total available.....		<u>\$102,008 06</u>

*Disbursements.*  
(Detail on following pages.)

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	\$56,000 00	\$56,000 00
Bible and Prayer Book.....	50 00	50 00
Diocesan Board of Christian Education.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Diocesan Board of Christian Social Relations...	625 00	625 00
Field Board.....	1,211 11	1,211 11
Diocesan Office.....	6,750 00	6,750 00
Mayo House Fund.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
General Church Acceptance.....	29,008 12	29,000 00

‡Adjusted for assessments for 1941 received in January, 1942, but does not reflect amount of \$325.00 set aside for 1943 Convention expense.

\*Exclusive of \$325.00 set aside for 1943 Convention.

†Adjusted for amount received in January, 1941:

On 1940 quotas.....	\$8,734 57
Bishop's request.....	87 50
Appropriation of 1940 from Contingent Fund.....	749 00
	<u>\$9,571 07</u>

‡Including payments of 1941 quotas received in January, 1942, \$6,921.46.

St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School.....	500 00	500 00
Virginia Churchman.....	600 00	600 00
Interest on current loans.....	268 96	250 00
Interest on old debt.....	439 73	
Curtail on old debt.....	500 00	939 73
Bibles in public schools.....	50 88	50 88
Contingencies.....	41 50	
 Total disbursements.....	<u>\$100,545 30</u>	<u>\$100,476 72</u>
 Balance December 31, 1941.....		<u>\$ 1,462 76</u>

**DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1941.*

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Balance January 1, 1941.....	\$ 121 81	

*Receipts.*

Appropriation from Diocesan Program.....	\$56,000 00	
Interest on invested funds:		
General Endowment Fund of the D. M. S.....	\$ 861 61	
Douglas F. Forrest Fund of the D. M. S.....	316 50	
	<u>\$ 1,178 11</u>	
Less: Interest on Webb legacy for 1940-41.....	40 00	1,138 11
 Pension Fund of the D. M. S.:		
Appropriation from Dooley Fund...\$	300 00	
Income—E. Hope Stewart Fund...\$	93 06	
Income—Norma Stewart Fund...\$	116 10	
Income—Lay-workers' Pension Fund.....\$	115 62	624 78
 Julia R. Macon Fund.....	40 50	
Mildred Boyd Hayes Fund.....	138 00	
Special gifts.....	508 60	
Easter, Whitsunday appropriations:		
For salaries.....\$	559 00	
For new work.....\$	560 00	
For D. M. S. budget.....	1,096 38	

Balance undesignated.....	470 25	2,685 63	
Rent—Sandston Rectory.....	45 80	61,181 42	
Total available.....		\$61,303 23	
<i>Disbursements.</i>			
	<i>Amount</i>		<i>Appropriation</i>
Salaries of clergy and lay workers (see following pages).....	\$51,472 01		\$51,496 72
Appropriations:			
Blue Ridge Industrial School.....	\$ 5,100 00		
St. Paul's Parish House—University.....	1,700 04	6,800 04	6,800 00
Supply for vacant parishes.....	237 91		225 00
Travel expense of members to meetings.....	146 18		150 00
Pensions of lay workers:			
Deaconess Julia E. Boyd.....	\$ 180 00		
Charlotte M. Edwards.....	180 00		
Margaret Lawrence	180 00		
Asenanth Marchant.....	300 00		
Hallie Worsham.....	75 00	915 00	1,434 78*
Pension supplement (William B. Everett).....	33 34		50 00
Expenses of Sandston Rectory.....	208 91		227 80†
Virginia Churchman—For printing financial page.....	150 00		
Remitted to Bishop Goodwin's Emergency Fund.....	200 00		575 00
Miscellaneous.....	82 10		
For vacant fields.....			450 00
Total disbursements.....		60,245 49	\$61,409 30
Balance December 31, 1941.....		\$ 1,057 74	

**SALARIES PAID CLERGY AND LAY WORKERS.**

*Year Ended December 31, 1941.*

	<i>Appropriated</i>		<i>Paid</i>
White Clergy:			
Rev. J. J. Ambler.....	\$ 210 20	\$	213 20
Rev. Dudley Boogher.....	1,320 00	1,320 00	
Rev. Francis A. Brown.....	740 04	740 04	
Rev. W. F. Carpenter.....	250 08	250 08	

\*Appropriation includes special income of \$624.78.  
†Appropriation includes rent of \$46.80.

Rev. Floyd Cartwright.....	910 08	910 08
Rev. Edward C. Clary.....	334 02	334 02
Rev. A. Hume Cox.....	48 34	48 34
Rev. Stephen R. Davenport.....	100 00	100 00
Rev. William B. Everett.....	416 70	416 70
Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner.....	100 04	100 06
Rev. Frederiek Griffith.....	300 01	300 01
Rev. Henry Heaton.....	1,016 04	1,016 04
Rev. Fremont N. Hinkel.....	440 04	440 04
Rev. A. Webster Horstman.....	720 00	720 00
Rev. W. B. L. Hutcheson.....	450 00	450 00
Rev. William H. Laird.....	617 04	617 04
Rev. Richard H. Lee.....	1,395 00	1,395 00
Rev. J. P. H. Mason.....	1,278 00	1,278 00
Rev. W. Roy Mason.....	2,700 00	2,700 00
Rev. E. B. Meredith.....	500 04	500 04
Rev. R. Cary Montague.....	2,457 00	2,457 00
Rev. Albert C. Muller.....	700 04	700 03
Rev. John N. Peabody.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Rev. Carl Range.....	770 04	770 04
Rev. S. L. Rotter.....	700 08	700 08
Rev. P. E. Schultz.....	780 00	780 00
Rev. W. D. Smith.....	400 08	400 08
Rev. J. Winfree Smith.....	120 00	120 00
Rev. S. S. Spathey.....		30 00
Rev. Edward E. Tate.....	1,816 35	1,823 07
Rev. F. Parker Thornton.....	400 08	400 08
Rev. A. Campbell Tucker.....	1,338 37	1,338 37
Rev. E. L. Woodward.....	900 00	900 00
Total white clergy.....	\$25,427 71	\$25,467 44
Special:		
Religious work in State penal institutions....	\$ 600 00	\$ 600 00
Negro Clergy:		
Rev. Thomas D. Brown.....	\$ 1,350 00	\$ 1,450 00
Rev. Cornelius R. Dawson.....	1,210 04	1,210 08
Rev. Aston Hamilton.....	1,300 08	1,300 08
Rev. Isaac McDonald.....	400 08	399 94
Rev. John H. Scott.....	1,440 00	1,440 00
Rev. James O. West, Jr.....	379 19	379 19
Rev. S. Russell Wilson.....	777 54	543 20
Total Negro clergy.....	\$ 6,856 93	\$ 6,722 49
Lay Workers—White:		
Mrs. R. L. Chiles.....	\$ 360 00	\$ 360 00
C. E. Moran.....		100 00
Miss Juliet Pretlow.....	300 00	300 00
Mrs. Maude Seay.....	350 00	350 00
Helen Skiles.....	200 00	200 00
Elizabeth Gibble.....	600 00	600 00
Geoffrey Horsfield.....	600 00	500 00
Lawton Riley.....	250 00	225 00

Wilfred Waterhouse.....	480 00	720 00
Remitted to sundry mountain workers through Archdeaconry of Blue Ridge (see following page).....	12,556 08	12,556 08
Raccoon Ford field.....	380 00	335 00
Lancaster—Northumberland field.....	180 00	180 00
Lynwood field.....	240 00	.....
<b>Total lay workers—White.....</b>	<b>\$16,496 08</b>	<b>\$16,426 08</b>
<b>Lay Workers—Negro:</b>		
Mrs. L. L. Stannard.....	\$ 96 00	\$ 96 00
Emma Roye.....	130 00	130 00
Sundry teachers—John Moncure High School	1,890 00	2,030 00
<b>Total lay workers—Negro.....</b>	<b>\$ 2,116 00</b>	<b>\$ 2,256 00</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>\$51,496 72</b>	<b>\$51,472 01</b>

**ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE.**

*Statement of Expenditure of Diocesan Appropriation for 1941.*

<i>Name of Worker</i>	<i>No. of Months</i>	<i>Paid</i>
Deaconess Redd.....	12	\$ 550 00
Jean Bone.....	12	550 00
Hattie D. Price.....	12	550 00
Jean Lohman.....	12	550 00
Deaconess Hutton.....	12	550 00
Deaconess Seymour.....	12	550 00
Janet Walton.....	12	550 00
Hallie Worsham.....	9	405 00
Florence Wheat.....	12	310 00
Virginia Cary.....	12	530 00
Emily Coates.....	12	310 00
Matilda Keyser.....	12	455 00
Mary E. Bedinger.....	12	455 00
Joseph Entwistle.....	12	780 00
Freeman Fisk.....	12	1,200 00
Carrie Makely.....	12	310 00
Dollie Gardiner.....	4	240 00
Marie Hanson.....	5	135 00
Frances Raines.....	10	85 00
Pauline Grey.....	12	60 00
Mrs. L. B. Stevens.....	12	360 00
Mary W. Stevens.....	12	60 00
Etta Everett.....	9	135 00
E. E. Winegar.....	12	712 00
Evelyn Twining.....	8	365 00
Mrs. Morehouse.....	6	150 00
Mr. Waterhouse.....	12	100 00
Mrs. White.....	12	324 00
F. W. Brownell.....	12	900 00

Virginia Hall.....	9	135 00
Cecelia Nelson.....	6	82 50
Marydale Marsh.....	6	225 00
Theodora Cox.....	2	50 00
Mrs. Waterhouse.....	4	180 00
Mrs. George Lee.....	3	117 50
Mrs. Maude Seay.....	2	80 00
<b>Total for salaries.....</b>		<b>\$13,101 00</b>
Received from Rev. S. B. Chilton:		
Appropriation for regular salaries.....		\$12,556 08
Appropriation for Mr. and Mrs. Waterhouse.....		240 00
<b>Total received.....</b>		<b>\$12,796 08</b>
Expended for salaries.....		13,101 00
<b>Deficit made up from general funds.....</b>		<b>\$ 304 92</b>

**BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK FUND.**

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1941.*

	<i>Total</i>
Balance January 1, 1941.....	\$ 3 99
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Diocesan appropriation.....	50 00
<b>Total available.....</b>	<b>\$ 53 99</b>
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Purchase of Prayer Books, Hymnals, etc., for Missions.....	43 70
<b>Balance December 31, 1941.....</b>	<b>\$ 10 29</b>

**BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.**

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1941.*

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Balance January 1, 1941.....	\$	17 29
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Appropriation from Diocesan Program.....	\$ 2,000 00	
Special collection at pre-Council service.....	23 88	
Gifts.....	30 00	2,053 88
<b>Total available.....</b>	<b>\$ 2,071 17</b>	
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Salary—Miss Gaines, Field Secretary.....	\$ 1,500 00	
Travel expense—Miss Gaines.....	240 00	

American Bible Society—Special expense from gift	6 00	
Office and miscellaneous expense.....	372 38	
Total disbursements.....		2,118 38
Overdraft December 31, 1941.....	\$ 47 21	

**BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS.**

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1941.*

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Balance January 1, 1941.....	\$ 46 52	
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Appropriation from Diocesan Program.....	\$ 625 00	
From Woman's Auxiliary.....	50 00	675 00
Total available.....		\$ 721 52
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to Rev. Cary Montague—For office expense.....	\$ 600 00	
Travel expense.....	20 00	
Office expense.....	101 52	
Total disbursements.....		721 52
Balance December 31, 1941.....		

**FIELD BOARD.**

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1941.*

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Overdraft January 1, 1941.....	\$ 1,091 73	
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Appropriation from Diocesan Program.....	\$ 1,211 11	
Refund of travel expense.....	2 90	1,214 01
Total available.....		\$ 122 28
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Traveling expense.....	\$ 359 60	
E. L. Woodward—Conference expense.....	265 50	
Expense—Colored Conference.....	56 76	
Telephone and telegraph.....	8 08	
Printing.....	177 75	
Miscellaneous.....	120 69	
Total disbursements.....		988 38
Overdraft December 31, 1941.....	\$ 866 10	

**OFFICE AND MAYO HOUSE FUND.**

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1941.*

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>Office Account.</i>		
Overdraft January 1, 1941.....		\$ 2,269 68
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Appropriation from Diocesan Program:		
For Diocesan office.....	\$ 3,500 00	
For Treasurer's salary.....	3,250 00	\$ 6,750 00
Account office expense:		
From Trustees of the Funds.....	\$ 500 00	
From Church Pension Fund.....	300 00	
From Memorial Trustees.....	100 00	900 00
For salary of Mrs. Osgood:		
From John Stewart Bryan.....	\$ 200 00	
From Miss Annie Stewart.....	200 00	600 00
From Miss Lucy Stewart.....	200 00	
Refunds, clergy permits, etc.....		118 90
From Bishop's and Contingent Fund—Account old deficit.....	477 75	8,846 65
Total available.....		\$ 6,576 97

*Disbursements.*

Salaries:		
Samuel B. Chilton, Treasurer.....	\$ 3,249 84	
Carrie L. Thornton.....	1,680 00	
Sophie C. Gayle.....	875 00	
Maude E. Osgood.....	600 00	
Dorothy F. Cardwell.....	247 00	\$ 6,651 84
Telephone and telegraph.....	334 58	
Postage.....	480 00	
Printing, stationery and office supplies.....	381 97	
Audit.....	465 00	
Traveling.....	98	
Miscellaneous:		
Purchase of typewriter.....	\$ 55 00	
Extra clerical help.....	54 00	
Box rent.....	18 33	
Advances for clergy permits.....	5 10	
Repairs to safe.....	22 50	
Premium on bond—Dr. Brydon....	25 00	
Sundry.....	96 25	276 18
Total disbursements.....		8,590 55
Overdraft December 31, 1941.....		\$ 2,013 58

<i>Mayo House Account.</i>		
	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>Overdraft</i> January 1, 1941.....	\$	516 55
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Appropriation from Diocesan Program.....	\$ 2,500 00	
Donations.....	10 00	2,510 00
<b>Total available.....</b>		<b>\$ 1,993 45</b>
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Salary—Miss Goodwin.....	\$ 107 57	
Wages—Janitors and maid.....	1,471 45	
Gas, water and electricity.....	174 18	
Fuel.....	404 45	
Repairs and plumbing.....	221 81	
Insurance and taxes.....	69 37	
Janitors' supplies.....	43 73	
Miscellaneous.....	30 25	
Purchase of new stoker.....	486 00	
<b>Total disbursements.....</b>		<b>3,008 81</b>
<i>Overdraft</i> December 31, 1941.....	\$	<u>1,015 36</u>

**EXHIBIT "C"—SPECIAL FUNDS.  
FUND FOR COLORED WORK.**

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1941.*

<i>Colored Work.</i>		
	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>Overdraft</i> January 1, 1941.....	\$	511 04
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From churches.....	\$ 507 00	
From individuals.....	155 00	
From Woman's Auxiliary.....	353 75	
From Dooley Fund.....	200 00	
From Mary Amanda Stewart Fund.....	124 00	
From Receivers American Bank and Trust Co.— Final dividend.....	84	
From Designated Gifts:		
For Trinity Church, Charlottesville.....	\$ 69 00	
For expenses of delegates to convention.....	8 00	
For individual.....	10 00	
From Woman's Auxiliary to apply on scholarship.....	18 50	
From Dooley Fund on note of Osgood Memorial.....	250 00	
From Woman's Auxiliary for note of Calvary Chapel.....	5 00	360 50

Loan from Church Extension Committee to Board of Colored Work.....	1,397 48	
Temporary loans repaid.....	333 76	3,432 33
<b>Total available.....</b>		<b>\$ 2,921 29</b>

<i>Disbursements.</i>		
<i>Rent:</i>		
Advent Mission.....	\$ 120 00	
St. Peter's Mission.....	133 00	\$ 253 00
Expenses—St. Peter's Mission.....	93 11	
Expenses—Trinity Church, Charlottesville.....	13 80	
Expenses—St. Paul's, West Point (vestments)....	9 75	
Contribution of Board of Colored Work in reduction of loans:		
Grace Church, Miller's Tavern.....	\$ 25 00	
Osgood Memorial—Loan No. 4.....	75 00	100 00
Interest on notes.....	172 75	
Hauling pews.....	10 00	
Expenses of Summer Conference.....	39 60	
Gifts and scholarship transmitted.....	78 50	
Insurance and taxes on church property.....	176 38	
Travel expense.....	118 80	
Expenses of Assistant Archdeacon.....	306 34	
Notes curtailed:		
State-Planters Bank and Trust Co.....	\$ 250 00	
Church Extension Committee—Calvary Church loan.....	5 00	255 00
Transfer of deficit from Calvary Chapel Fund— Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 2.....	1,397 48	
Temporary loans made.....	389 31	
<b>Total disbursements.....</b>		<b>3,413 82</b>
<i>Overdraft</i> December 31, 1941.....	\$	<u>492 53</u>

*John Moncre High School.*

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>Overdraft</i> January 1, 1941.....	\$	367 10
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Special gifts.....		139 00
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>\$ 228 10</b>
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Cost of station wagon—Credited on loan.....	\$ 70 00	
Building plans.....	11 08	
<b>Total disbursements.....</b>		<b>81 08</b>
<i>Overdraft</i> December 31, 1941.....	\$	<u>309 18</u>
<i>Overdraft—Both funds—December 31, 1941.....</i>	\$	<u>801 71</u>

## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, No. 2.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1941.

<i>Automobile Fund.</i>		
	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Overdraft January 1, 1941.....	\$	111 62
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Appropriation from Trustees of the Funds.....		100 00
Total available.....	\$	11 62
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Curtail of Auto Fund note.....	\$	100 00
Interest on old deficit note.....		14 37
Total disbursements.....		114 37
Overdraft December 31, 1941.....	\$	*125 99
<i>Calvary Chapel Fund.</i> (Hanover Court House.)		
Overdraft January 1, 1941.....	\$	1,265 95
<i>Receipts.</i>		
None.....		\$ 1,265 95
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Thomas D. Brown.....		131 53
Overdraft December 31, 1941.....	\$	1,397 48
Less: Transferred to Colored Work.....		1,397 48
<i>Evelina Green Memorial Fund.</i> (For John Moncure School.)		
Balance January 1, 1941.....	\$	17 00
No transaction in year.....		
Balance December 31, 1941.....	\$	17 00
Overdraft—All Funds—December 31, 1941.....	\$	108 99

## FORWARD IN SERVICE—1941.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1941.

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Balance January 1, 1941.....		

\*Exclusive of amount due from auto fund on old deficit, \$306.81. Note held by Church Extension Committee.

<i>Receipts.</i>		
St. Paul's—Richmond.....	\$	78 35
Easter-Whitsunday appropriation.....		250 00
Total available.....	\$	328 35
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Traveling.....	\$	78 80
Lunches.....		46 80
Printing and stationery.....		104 08
Telephone and telegraph.....		1 26
Miscellaneous.....		65 89
Total disbursements.....		296 83
Balance December 31, 1941.....	\$	31 52

## GIFTS FROM CHURCHES AND INDIVIDUALS TRANSMITTED.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1941.

<i>Gifts and Benevolences.</i>		
	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Balance January 1, 1941.....	\$	590 01
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From parishes and missions for various objects....	\$	2,350 08
From Hunton Fund for City Missionary.....		400 00
For 1942 quota.....		30 00
Total available.....		\$ 3,370 09
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
For objectives.....	\$	2,940 09
Transferred:		
To Eppa Hunton Fund.....	\$	400 00
1942 quota account.....		30 00
		430 00
Total disbursements.....		\$ 3,370 09
Balance December 31, 1941.....		
<i>Jerusalem and East Missions.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1941.....	\$	1 00
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From parishes and churches.....		589 90
Total available.....		\$ 590 90
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer.....		583 70
Balance December 31, 1941.....	\$	7 20



<i>China Emergency Relief.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1941.....	\$	35 00
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From parishes and churches.....		<u>1,118 89</u>
Total available.....	\$	<u>1,153 89</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer.....		<u>1,153 89</u>
Balance December 31, 1941.....		<u><u>          </u></u>
<i>British Missions.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1941.....	\$	642 05
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From parishes and churches.....		<u>4,222 65</u>
Total available.....	\$	<u>4,864 70</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Postage.....	\$	5 70
Remitted to Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer.....		<u>4,272 29</u>
Total disbursements.....		<u>4,277 99</u>
Balance December 31, 1941.....	\$	<u>586 71</u>
<i>Army and Navy and British Missions.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1941.....		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From churches and individuals.....	\$	<u>817 97</u>
Total available.....	\$	<u>817 97</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Expenses.....		<u>40 75</u>
Balance December 31, 1941.....	\$	<u>777 22</u>
<i>Birthday Thank Offering.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1941.....		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From parishes and churches.....	\$	<u>172 21</u>
Total available.....	\$	<u>172 21</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer.....		<u>163 96</u>
Balance December 31, 1941.....	\$	<u>8 25</u>

<i>Bishop's Request.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1941.....		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
For 1940—Received in 1941.....	\$	87 50
For 1941.....		<u>861 50</u>
Total available.....	\$	<u>949 00</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Transferred to Program Account.....		<u>949 00</u>
Balance December 31, 1941.....		<u><u>          </u></u>
<i>Eppa Hunton Fund.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1941.....		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Transfer from gifts and benevolences..	\$	400 00
Gift.....		<u>600 00</u>
Total available.....	\$	<u>1,000 00</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to Rev. R. Cary Montague.....		<u>600 00</u>
Balance December 31, 1941.....	\$	<u>400 00</u>
<i>Easter-Whitsunday Offering.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1941.....		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From parishes and churches.....	\$	<u>3,573 01</u>
Total available.....	\$	<u>3,573 01</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Expenses.....	\$	<u>86 50</u>
Appropriations:		
Diocesan Program.....	\$	550 88
Forward in Service.....		<u>250 00</u>
Diocesan Missionary Society.....		<u>2,685 63</u>
Total disbursements.....		<u>3,486 51</u>
Balance December 31, 1941.....		<u><u>          </u></u>
<i>Bishops' Emergency Fund.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1941.....		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From Bishop Tucker's Emergency Fund.....	\$	<u>979 28</u>

From Bishop Goodwin's Emergency Fund.....	1,173 40	\$ 2,152 68
Total available.....		\$ 2,152 68
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Bishop Tucker's Fund:		
Church Extension Committee (account notes).....	\$ 654 29	
J. Carson Phillips, Bursar.....	324 99	\$ 979 28
Bishop Goodwin's Fund:		
F. D. Goodwin, Treasurer.....	\$ 1,145 38	
Transferred to quota.....	8 88	1,154 26
Total disbursements.....		2,133 54
Balance (Bishop Goodwin's Emergency Fund) December 31, 1941.....		\$ 19 14
<i>Quotas for 1942.</i>		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From parishes to apply on 1942.....	\$ 60 00	
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
None.....		
Balance December 31, 1941.....		\$ 60 00
<i>Trailer Fund.</i>		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From churches and individuals.....	\$ 283 89	
Total available.....		\$ 283 89
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
For equipment.....		153 00
Balance December 31, 1941.....		\$ 130 89
<i>Historiographer's Fund.</i>		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From individuals, etc.....	\$ 280 75	
Total available.....		\$ 280 75
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Expenses.....		263 05
Balance December 31, 1941.....		\$ 17 70
Balance—All Funds—December 31, 1941.....		\$ 2,007 11

## MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTS.

Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1941.

<i>Personal and Miscellaneous Loans.</i>		
	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Overdraft January 1, 1941 (represented by loans outstanding).....	\$	495 00
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Loans repaid.....		750 00
	\$	255 00
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Loans made.....		770 00
Overdraft December 31, 1941 (represented by loans outstanding).....	\$	515 00
<i>Hospitalization Account.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1941.....	\$	9 05
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Premiums collected.....		304 65
	\$	313 70
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Premiums paid.....		340 30
Overdraft December 31, 1941 (represented by premium receivable).....	\$	26 60
<i>Funds Borrowed (Bank and Other.)</i>		
	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Balance January 1, 1941.....		
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Proceeds of loans:		
From First and Merchants National Bank.....	\$ 5,000 00	
From Diocesan Missionary Society:		
E. Hope Stewart Fund.....	\$ 5,000 00	
Norma Stewart Fund.....	5,000 00	10,000 00
From Church Extension Committee.....	1,000 00	16,000 00
		\$16,000 00
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Repayments of loans:		
Church Extension Committee.....		1,000 00
Balance December 31, 1941.....		\$15,000 00
Represented by indebtedness to:		
First and Merchants National Bank—Due—		
Demand.....	\$ 5,000 00	
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	10,000 00	
		\$15,000 00

EXHIBIT "D"—INVESTMENT ACCOUNT OF THE TRUSTEES  
OF DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA.

Year Ended December 31, 1941.  
SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Treasurer

NAME OF FUND	Amount of Principal	INCOME ACCOUNT				Balance Overdraft Dec. 31, 1941
		RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS		
		Balance or Overdraft Jan. 1, 1941	Income from Investments	Total Available	Amount	To Whom Made
General Endowment Fund of D. M. S.	\$21,238 96		\$ 861 61	\$ 861 61	\$ 861 61	Diocesan Missionary Society
Douglas F. Forrest Memorial Fund	10,000 00		316 50	316 50	316 50	Diocesan Missionary Society
William Cabell Rives Fund—Mountain Missions	32,440 57		1,297 62	1,297 62	1,297 62	Ven. W. Roy Mason
Frances Young Fund—Mission Work	5,000 00		200 00	200 00	200 00	Ven. W. Roy Mason
Emergency Fund of Diocesan Committee of the Church Pension Fund	3,461 36		128 49	128 49	128 49	Transferred to principal
Lay Workers' Pension Fund	3,290 82	\$ 70 00	445 87	515 87	400 25	Pension Fund of D. M. S.
E. Hope Stewart Fund	5,000 00		93 06	93 06	93 06	Pension Fund of D. M. S.
Norma Stewart Fund	5,000 00		116 10	116 10	116 10	Pension Fund of D. M. S.
Totals	\$85,431 71	\$ 70 00	\$ 3,459 25	\$ 3,529 25	\$ 3,529 25	
Reserve for losses on investments—being premiums on bonds called	957 91					
Grand total	\$86,389 62					

III. REPORT OF THE CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE.

SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Treasurer

To the Church Extension Committee,  
Diocese of Virginia,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Gentlemen:

In connection with our audit of the Diocesan accounts and funds, we have examined the records and accounts of the Church Extension Committee, Diocese of Virginia, as kept by your Treasurer, Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, for the year ended December 31, 1941.

We have prepared and present herewith the following statements:

Exhibit "A," Statement of Receipts and Disbursements, reflects in detail the recorded cash receipts and disbursements for the year under review. Confirmation was made of the balance on deposit in savings account of the First and Merchants National Bank and reconciled with amount as shown by your records.

Exhibit "B," Notes Receivable, showing balances of December 31, 1941, on loans made to sundry churches and individuals in the Diocese, were verified by inspection.

Respectfully submitted,  
A. M. PULLEN AND COMPANY,  
Certified Public Accountants.

Receipts and Disbursements

Year Ended December 31, 1941

	Amount	Total
Balance January 1, 1941		\$2,885 69

Receipts.

Loans curtailed:

Bishop of the Diocese and Diocesan Missionary Society for Weddell Memorial Church—*32	\$ 518 03
Bishop of the Diocese for Emergency Fund—*34	191 71
Vestry of Church of the Messiah, Highland Springs—*39	284 75
Board of Colored Work—Grace Church, Millers Tavern—*40	50 00
St. John's Church, Tappahannock—*43	150 00
St. Mary's Memorial Church, Berryville—*45	20 00
Vestry Committee of Immanuel Church, St. Paul's Parish, Old Church—*48	59 00
Vestry of Trinity Church, Charlottesville—*50	65 00
Vestry of St. John's Church, West Point—*51	240 00
St. John's Church, Columbia—*52	55 00
W. B. L. Hutcheson—*53	90 63
Grace Church, Bremo Bluff—*54	216 63

Diocesan Board of Colored Work— * 55.....	5 00	
St. Philip's Church, Richmond— * 56.....	175 00	
Diocesan Missionary Society— Auto Fund—* 57.....	100 00	
		\$2,220 75
Advance to Diocese repaid.....		1,000 00
Interest received:		
On loans.....	\$ 83 76	
On savings account.....	13 76	
		97 52
<b>Total available.....</b>		<b>\$6,203 96</b>

*Disbursements.*

Loans made:		
Diocesan Board of Colored Work— * 55.....	\$1,397 48	
St. Philip's Church, Richmond— * 56.....	504 75	
Diocesan Missionary Society— Auto Fund—* 57.....	406 81	
Diocesan Board of Colored Work— * 58.....	1,493 19	
St. James' Church, Louisa—* 59..	150 00	
Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge— * 60.....	200 00	
		\$4,152 23
Temporary advance to Diocese.....		1,000 00
<b>Total disbursements.....</b>		<b>5,152 23</b>
Balance December 31, 1941 (First and Merchants National Bank—Savings Account).....		<b>\$1,051 73</b>

NOTES RECEIVABLE.  
December 31, 1941.

EXHIBIT "B."

Loan No.	MAKER	Dated	Due	Amount	Total
16	Archdeacon—Colored Work	January 15, 1940	Demand	300 00	300 00
24	Bishop of the Diocese—For Emergency Fund	July 13, 1931	Demand	800 00	800 00
32	Vestry of Weddell Memorial—Fulton	February 12, 1935	Demand	181 97	181 97
40	Board of Colored Work—Grace Church, Millers Tavern	October 4, 1940	Demand	117 65	117 65
50	Vestry of Trinity Church, Charlottesville	June 1, 1940	June 1, 1941	35 00	35 00
			June 1, 1942	100 00	100 00
			June 1, 1943	100 00	100 00
			June 1, 1944	100 00	100 00
			June 1, 1945	100 00	100 00
51	Vestry of St. John's Church, West Point	September 1, 1940	Mar. 1, 1942	240 00	435 00
		September 1, 1940	Mar. 1, 1943	240 00	480 00
53	W. B. L. Hutcheson	November 1, 1940	January 1, 1942	171 50	291 99
54	Grace Church, Breomo Bluff	October 31, 1940	Demand	171 50	171 50
55	Diocesan Board of Colored Work	March 11, 1941	Demand	1,392 48	1,392 48
56	St. Phillip's Church, Richmond	May 16, 1941	\$25.00 Monthly	1,025 00	1,025 00
57	Diocesan Missionary Society—Auto Fund	July 30, 1941	Demand	306 81	1,306 81
58	Diocesan Board of Colored Work	July 30, 1941	Demand	1,463 19	1,463 19
59	St. James' Church—Louisa	December 8, 1941	June 8, 1942	50 00	50 00
		December 8, 1941	December 8, 1942	50 00	50 00
		December 8, 1941	June 8, 1943	50 00	50 00
60	Archdeaconry of Blue Ridge	December 22, 1941	January 22, 1942		150 00
					200 00
	Total				\$ 7,275 59

**IV. REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS—PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA\***

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

W. Meade Addison	Buford Scott
Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon	Archibald G. Robertson
Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin	E. Lorraine Ruffin
L. H. Funston, Jr.	Edmund Strudwick
James M. Ball	E. Randolph Williams
Robert E. Henley	T. Norman Jones

Eppa Hunton, IV  
Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker

**OFFICERS**

Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker  
President  
Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin  
Vice-President  
Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon  
Secretary-Treasurer

**FINANCE COMMITTEE**

W. Meade Addison	E. Lorraine Ruffin
Buford Scott	Robert E. Henley

To the Trustees of the Funds, Protestant Episcopal Church, Diocese of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia.

Gentlemen:

We have examined the records and securities relating to the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Diocese of Virginia, for the year ended December 31, 1941, and in connection therewith we have prepared the accompanying statements which, in our opinion, reflect the various changes which have taken place in these funds during the year 1941, and show their status at the close of that year.

Exhibit "A" is a general summary of receipts and disbursements relating to the individual funds grouped under General Fund. The final current condition of the income account of each individual fund in the general group, as shown by your books, is indicated in the last column to the right. The total of all individual funds reflecting a net balance of \$1,153.18 is a result of the following:

Total balances:	
Sundry individual funds.....	\$ 1,555 02
Overdrafts in following funds:	
Albert Baker.....	\$ 246 56
Mayo Memorial.....	153 91
Capt. Sally Tompkins.....	20
Nannie F. Johnson.....	17
Betty Smith Carter.....	1 00
	401 84
Net balance—General Funds.....	\$ 1,153 18

While there appears to be no written authorization for the above, as well as other overdrafts, we are informed by your Treasurer that such over-

\*Exhibits referred to in report of the auditors are not included in this Journal. They may be seen in office of the treasurer.

drafts are largely the result of necessary expenditures called for before the allocable income to the fund is determined.

In the allotting of income to the various individual funds, your Treasurer has apportioned net income to the funds on a basis of 3%, except in the case of specific securities held by certain funds, in which case the income is allotted on the basis as received by the respective investment.

After the allotment referred to above, there existed an under-apportionment of net income in the amount of \$952.21. Of this amount, \$796.93 was credited to the operating account, which amount represented net expenditures out of this account during the year, and the balance, \$155.28, was carried to the credit of the profit and loss account.

Exhibit "B" is collateral to Exhibit "A" and is made up of the individual funds by parishes, showing the transfers to and from each fund in the general account group, as well as securities held for each fund.

Exhibits "C" and "D" show the receipts and disbursements for account of the Disabled Clergy and Widows' and Orphans' Funds.

Exhibits "E," "F," and "G" reflect the receipts and disbursements for account of Sallie May Dooley, Working Girls' Cot, and Diamond Cot Funds, as reported by the First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian. Remittances to the General Treasurer by this Custodian are set forth in Exhibit "H."

Exhibit "I" records a summary of the equities of each fund in the securities and other values owned by the General Funds. Some of these securities and properties are specifically designated, while the greater bulk of the investments is apportioned. Further details as to securities held for each fund may be found in Exhibit "B" under the respective fund.

Exhibit "L-1" reflects changes in funds during the year. Exhibits "J," "K," "L," "M," "N," and "O" are schedules only of the principal fund cash, securities, and other values held for all funds. These schedules prepared by us from the records and documents on hand from the custodians of these funds are summarized as follows:

Fund	Assets			
	Cash	Securities	Other	Total
General Fund.....	\$ 56,591 36	\$325,200 15	\$106,530 04	\$488,321 55
Disabled Clergy Fund.	29,503 21	74,406 69	12,274 08	116,183 98
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	337 71	16,300 00	2,575 75	18,538 04
Sallie May Dooley Fund.....	33,715 00	219,557 23		253,272 23
Working Girls' Cot Fund.....	3,508 54	5,975 00		9,483 54
Diamond Cot Fund...	561 87	4,521 22		5,083 09
Totals.....	\$123,542 27	\$645,960 29	\$121,379 87	\$890,882 43

Fund balances at December 31, 1941, as compared with those existing at December 31, 1940, are as stated below:

Fund	Dec. 31, 1941	Dec. 31, 1940	Increase
General Fund.....	\$488,321 55	\$461,175 00	\$27,146 55
Disabled Clergy Fund.....	116,183 98	116,181 53	2 45
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	18,538 04	18,538 04	
Sallie May Dooley Fund.....	253,272 23	252,329 87	942 36

Working Girls' Cot Fund.....	9,483 54	9,483 54	.....
Diamond Cot Fund.....	5,083 09	5,083 09	.....
Totals.....	<u>\$890,882 43</u>	<u>\$862,791 07</u>	<u>\$28,091 36</u>

The securities referred to in the above schedules are, as in the past, carried at par. We have also shown therein, with the exception of real estate mortgage loans, which are carried at par, the market values of stocks and bonds at December 31, 1941.

The increase of \$27,146.55 in the General Fund is reflected in Exhibit "I-1," which shows the increases and decreases in those funds which have changed during the year.

The increase of \$2.45 represents liquidating dividend on Citizens Street Railway Company stock not carried at any nominal value.

The increase of \$942.36 in Sallie May Dooley Fund is accounted for as follows:

Premium on Appalachian Electric Power Co. bonds—Called...	\$ 600 00
Transferred from income account—Amortization.....	260 00
Collection (35-85) interest on \$900.00 note of Judith K. Wynne Roberts' property.....	82 36
Total.....	<u>\$ 942 36</u>

The total bonds already in force for the treasurership of Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, in the amount of \$50,000.00, is understood and specified by the Constitution of the Diocese to cover all funds connected with the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN AND COMPANY,  
Certified Public Accountants.

**SUMMARY OF SECURITIES AND PROPERTIES OWNED—  
BY FUNDS**

Year Ended December 31, 1941.

Funds	Amount Owned
Diocesan and Non-Parochial Funds:	
Albert Baker.....	\$ 43,100 00
Bethany Institute.....	3,908 86
Bruce.....	10,600 00
Episcopal.....	74,497 66
Douglas F. Forrest.....	10,000 00
Hanover Tubercular.....	9,500 00
Mildred Boyd Hayes.....	6,000 00
Mayo Memorial.....	80,000 00
John Moncure.....	3,285 00
Charles J. Nourse.....	1,000 00
Mary Amanda Stewart.....	12,000 00
Hugh McGuire Taylor.....	39,800 00
Lucy Briscoe Barber.....	500 00
Sophie M. Slaughter.....	100 00
The Bishop's Residence Fund.....	7,583 45
Disabled Clergy Fund.....	116,183 98
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	18,538 04
Sallie May Dooley Fund.....	253,272 23
Diamond Cot Fund.....	5,083 09

Working Girls' Cot Fund.....	9,483 54
Ashland Parish:	
Ashland Rectory Fund.....	3,424 52
Beckford Parish:	
St. Andrew's—Mt. Jackson.....	3,450 00
Shrine Mont Endowment.....	5,673 13
Bromfield Parish:	
Sarah B. Miller.....	500 00
Adelaide Pringle.....	582 55
Wm. B. Smoot.....	10,000 00
Henry Turner—St. Paul's Woodville.....	1,855 70
St. Paul's Woodville Cemetery.....	590 00
Brunswick Parish:	
Lamb's Creek Church.....	1,414 23
Christ Church Parish:	
St. Mary's White Chapel.....	2,382 16
King Carter's Church Endowment Fund.....	1,100 00
Clarke Parish:	
Wickliffe Church Endowment.....	100 00
Cople Parish:	
Yeocomico Church Endowment.....	2,800 00
Dettingen Parish:	
Garetta P. Hagermeyer.....	4,000 00
Mary E. Rixey and Francis Rixey Coles.....	7,600 00
Fairfax Parish:	
Ball-Dulaney.....	700 00
St. Paul's Church—Lincolnia.....	373 25
Greenway Court Parish:	
H. C. Page Memorial.....	500 00
Greensprings Parish:	
St. John's Church Rectory.....	1,954 66
Henrico Parish:	
Emma W. Lacy.....	1,000 00
St. Andrew's Church.....	45,900 00
St. James' Church Pew Fund.....	1,750 00
St. Philip's Church—Bettie Smith Carter.....	3,000 00
J. S. Moore—St. John's.....	1,000 00
Joseph H. Estes—St. John's.....	2,000 00
Ivy Parish:	
St. John's Baptist Endowment.....	5,000 00
Johns' Parish:	
Eustis Fund of Church of Our Saviour.....	2,000 00
Church of Our Saviour (Oatlands).....	1,700 00
Church of Our Redeemer (Aldie).....	2,820 06
Kingston Parish:	
Kate Harrison Robertson.....	600 00
Bettie Williams.....	600 00
Cordelia Cary Murray.....	1,000 00
Eugenia Williams.....	500 00
Ellen Randolph Tabb Lane.....	500 00
Christ Church Graveyard.....	1,000 00
C. R. Marchant—Christ Church.....	500 00
C. R. Marchant—Trinity Church.....	300 00
Capt. Sallie Tompkins Fund.....	561 82
Ellen R. Goldsborough Fund.....	100 00

Monticello Parish:	
Carrie Randolph Memorial.....	500 00
Julia R. Macon—St. Luke's.....	1,500 00
Julia R. Macon—Christ Church.....	2,000 00
Montross Parish:	
D. M. Wharton Memorial.....	2,000 00
Lucy Chandler Dent.....	1,000 00
Geo. M. Chandler—St. James Church.....	1,300 00
Overwharton Parish:	
Aquia Church Endowment.....	1,225 97
Dipple Graveyard.....	864 59
Piedmont Parish:	
Elizabeth M. Horner.....	1,800 00
Charles Ritchie Ward.....	500 00
Rivanna Parish:	
Rivanna Parish Endowment.....	1,300 00
Rivanna Rectory Endowment.....	2,050 00
Mary B. Cocke.....	300 00
Lettie Wolling Cocke.....	500 00
St. Anne's Parish—Albemarle:	
Christ Church Rectory.....	2,800 00
Christ Church Cemetery.....	1,000 00
Christ Church Endowment.....	1,200 00
St. Asaph's Parish:	
St. Asaph's Parish Building Fund.....	117 94
St. David's Parish:	
St. David's Parish House Building Fund.....	260 35
St. David's Parish Fund.....	437 92
St. James-Northam Parish:	
John Wickham—St. Mary's.....	1,100 00
St. Martin's Parish:	
Florence W. Page—Fork Church.....	3,361 74
Mary E. Noland—Fork Church.....	1,450 00
St. Mary's Parish:	
Nannie F. Johnson—St. Peter's Church.....	5,612 50
St. Paul's Parish—Hanover:	
Janie Ruffin—Immanuel Church.....	850 00
Immanuel Church—Cemetery Fund.....	400 00
Immanuel Church—Rectory.....	2,800 00
St. Paul's Church—Endowment.....	500 00
Bettie Winston—St. Paul's Church.....	100 00
Bessie Ruffin Broaddus Endowment Fund of Immanuel Church.....	5,000 00
St. Peter's Parish:	
St. Peter's Church—Endowment.....	1,483 51
Julia W. Harrison.....	492 56
St. Thomas' Parish:	
St. Thomas' Church Endowment.....	300 00
Shelburne Parish:	
Virginia Long—St. James' Church.....	100 00
Slaughter Parish:	
Immanuel Church.....	4,100 00
St. John's Cemetery Endowment.....	125 00
South Farnham Parish:	
Nettie H. Broaddus.....	128 40
Truro Parish:	
Pohick Church Endowment.....	8,022 54
Pohick Church Medical Fund.....	1,000 00

Upper Truro Parish:	
St. John's Church Cemetery.....	725 30
Walker's Parish:	
Grace Church Cemetery.....	1,306 18
Boyden Memorial—Grace Church.....	500 00
Westover Parish:	
Westover Cemetery Fund.....	1,500 00
Whittle Parish:	
Georgetown Cemetery Endowment.....	2,000 00
Total investments—All funds.....	<u>\$890,882 43</u>

CHANGES IN INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

Year Ended December 31, 1941.

Fund	Increase	Decrease
Bethany Institute.....	\$	258 86
Episcopal.....		4,947 66
Mildred Boyd Hayes.....		2,000 00
John Moncure.....		1,715 00
Hugh McGuire Taylor.....		500 00
The Bishop's Residence Fund.....		7,583 45
Ashland Rectory.....		724 52
Shrine Mont Endowment.....		423 13
Adelaide Pringle.....		32 55
Henry Turner—St. Paul's—Woodville.....		5 70
St. Paul's Woodville Cemetery.....		90 00
Lamb's Creek Church.....		264 23
St. Mary's White Chapel.....		82 16
King Carter's Church Endowment.....		1,100 00
St. Paul's Church—Lincolnia.....		73 25
St. John's Church Rectory.....		154 66
Church of Our Redeemer (Aldie).....		520 06
Capt. Sallie Tompkins.....		561 82
Ellen R. Goldsborough.....		100 00
Geo. M. Chandler—St. James' Church.....		1,300 00
Aquia Church Endowment.....		25 97
Dipple Graveyard.....		14 59
St. Asaph Parish Building.....		17 94
St. David's Parish House Building.....		60 35
St. David's Parish.....		37 92
Florence W. Page—Fork Church.....		11 74
Nannie F. Johnson—St. Peter's Church.....		612 50
St. Peter's Church—Endowment.....		183 51
Julia W. Harrison.....		42 56
Nettie H. Broaddus.....		28 40
Pohick Church Endowment.....		1,522 54
St. John's Church Cemetery.....		125 30
Grace Church Cemetery.....		456 18
Bessie Ruffin Broaddus.....		5,000 00
Total net increase.....	<u>\$27,146 55</u>	





## GENERAL SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

	Balance Overdraft January 1, 1940	RECEIPTS FROM			Total Avail- able	DISBURSEMENTS			Balance Overdraft De- cember 31, 1940
		Sales or Redemp- tion of Securities	Other	Income from Invest- ments		For Invest- ments	Re- mitances and Transfers	Salaries and Ex- penses	
IVY PARISH St. John the Baptist Endow- ment.....				39 00	39 00			39 00	
JOHN'S PARISH Eustis Fund of Church of Our Saviour.....			75 00	75 00	75 00			75 00	
Church of Our Saviour—Oat- lands.....			51 00	51 00	51 00			51 00	
Church of Our Redeemer— Aldie.....	20 06		500 00	69 00	589 06	520 06	69 00	589 06	
KINGSTON PARISH Kate Harrison Robertson.....			36 00	36 00	36 00		36 00	36 00	
Bettie Williams.....			36 00	36 00	36 00		36 00	36 00	
Cordelia Cary Murray.....			30 00	30 00	30 00		30 00	30 00	
Eugenia Williams.....			15 00	15 00	15 00		15 00	15 00	
Ellen Randolph Tabb Lane.....			15 00	15 00	15 00		15 00	15 00	
Christ Church Graveyard.....			30 00	30 00	30 00		30 00	30 00	
C. R. Marchant—Christ Church.....	2 19		16 25	18 44	18 44		18 44	18 44	
C. R. Marchant—Trinity Church.....	1 31		9 75	11 06	11 06		11 06	11 06	
Capt. Sally Tompkins—Fund of Christ Church.....			561 82	561 82	575 87	561 82	14 25	576 07	20
Ellen R. Goldsborough—Fund of Trinity Church.....			100 00	87	100 87	100 00	87	100 87	
MONTECELLO PARISH Julia R. Mason—St. Luke's.....	4 50		45 00	45 00	40 50		40 50	40 50	
Julia R. Mason—Christ Church, Charlottesville.....			60 00	60 00	60 00		60 00	60 00	
Carrie Randolph Memorial.....	11 77		15 00	15 00	26 77		26 77	26 77	

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

MONTESSO PARISH D. M. Wilson Memorial.....			54 00	54 00	54 00		54 00	54 00	
Lucy Chandler Dent.....			30 00	30 00	30 00		30 00	30 00	
Geo. M. Chandler, Fund of St. James Church.....		700 00	31 37	2,921 37	2,000 00	2,000 00	781 37	2,921 37	
OVERWHARTON PARISH Aquia Church Endowment.....	25 97		36 00	61 97	25 97	25 97	36 00	61 97	
Dipple Graveyard.....	14 59		25 50	40 09	14 59	14 59	25 50	40 09	
PREDMONT PARISH Elizabeth M. Horner.....			54 00	54 00			54 00	54 00	
Charles Ritchie Ward.....			15 00	15 00			15 00	15 00	
RIVANNA PARISH Rivanna Parish Endowment.....			39 00	39 00			39 00	39 00	
Rivanna Rectory Endowment.....	34 45		61 50	95 95			95 95	95 95	
Mary B. Cooke.....			9 00	9 00			9 00	9 00	
Lettie Wollong Cooke.....			15 00	15 00			15 00	15 00	
St. ANNE'S PARISH Christ Church Rectory.....			84 00	84 00			84 00	84 00	
Christ Church Cemetery.....			30 00	30 00			30 00	30 00	
Christ Church Endowment.....			36 00	36 00			36 00	36 00	
St. ASAPH'S PARISH St. Asaph's Parish Building.....	14 94		3 00	17 94	17 94	17 94		17 94	
St. DAVID'S PARISH St. David's Parish House Building.....	52 85		7 50	60 35	60 35	60 35		60 35	
St. David's Parish.....	25 92		12 00	37 92	37 92	37 92		37 92	
St. JAMES-NORHAM PARISH John Wickham—St. Mary's.....			33 00	33 00			33 00	33 00	
St. MARTIN'S PARISH Florence W. Page—Fork Church.....	11 74		130 50	142 24	11 74	11 74	130 50	142 24	
Mary E. Noland—Fork Church.....			43 50	43 50			43 50	43 50	
St. MARY'S PARISH Nannie F. Johnson.....	65		157 65	770 20	612 50	612 50	157 87	770 37	17

\*\$190.00 estate tax paid and refunded.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

	Balance Overdraft January 1, 1940	RECEIPTS FROM			Total Available	DISBURSEMENTS				Balance Overdraft December 31, 1940	
		Sales or Redemption of Securities	Other	Income from Investments		For Investments	Re-mittances and Transfers	Salaries and Expenses	Total		
ST. PAUL'S PARISH											
Janie Ruffin—Immanuel Church.....	3 59			9 00	12 59			2 02	10 57	12 59	
Immanuel Church—Cemetery.....				12 00	12 00			12 00		12 00	
Immanuel Church—Rectory.....				84 00	84 00			84 00		84 00	
St. Paul's Church—Endowment.....				15 00	15 00			15 00		15 00	
Bettie Winston—St. Paul's Church.....				3 00	3 00			3 00		3 00	
Bessie Ruffin Broadbudd—Endowment Fund of Immanuel Church.....		5,000 00		81 25	5,081 25	5,000 00	81 25			5,081 25	
ST. PETER'S PARISH											
St. Peter's Church Endowment.....	141 51			42 00	183 51	183 51				183 51	
Julia W. Harrison.....	29 06			13 50	42 56	42 56				42 56	
ST. THOMAS' PARISH											
St. Thomas' Church Endowment.....				9 00	9 00			9 00		9 00	
SHELBURNE PARISH											
Virginia Long Fund.....				3 00	3 00			3 00		3 00	
SLAUGHTER PARISH											
Emmanuel Church.....				148 75	148 75			118 92	29 83	148 75	
SOUTH FARMHAM PARISH											
St. John's Cemetery Endowment Fund.....		250 00		3 75	253 75	253 75		3 75		250 00	
Nettie H. Broadbudd.....	25 40			3 00	28 40	28 40				23 40	
TARRO PARISH											
Pohick Church Endowment.....	22 54	1,500 00		213 12	1,735 66	1,522 54	213 12			1,735 66	
Pohick Church—Medical.....				30 00	30 00	30 00	30 00			30 00	

UPPER TARRO PARISH	104 30			21 00	125 30	125 30				125 30	
St. John's Church Cemetery.....											
WALTER'S PARISH	74 94	381 24		33 37	489 55	456 18	33 37			489 55	
Grace Church Cemetery.....											
Boydell Memorial—Grace Church.....				15 00	15 00	15 00	15 00			15 00	
WESTOVER PARISH											
Westover Cemetery Fund.....				45 00	45 00		45 00			45 00	
WHITTLE PARISH											
Georgetown Cemetery Endowment.....				60 00	60 00		60 00			60 00	
Total—Individual funds.....	\$ 6,089 86	\$ 700 00	\$ 18,074 21	\$ 27,794 25	\$ 52,658 32	\$ 21,978 10	\$ 23,885 09	\$ 2,776 61	\$ 48,589 80	\$ 4,368 52	
OPERATING ACCOUNT.....			796 93		796 93			706 93			
GENERAL INVESTMENT ACCOUNT.....			292 93*		292 93			292 93			
PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.....	1,358 86		155 28		1,514 14	1,358 86			1,558 86	155 28	
Grand totals.....	\$ 7,448 72	\$ 700 00	\$ 19,026 42	\$ 28,087 18	\$ 55,262 32	\$ 23,336 96	\$ 23,885 09	\$ 3,866 47	\$ 51,038 92	\$ 4,523 80	

\*Exclusive of \$11,466.98 allocated to individual and other funds.

**DISBURSEMENTS—DIOCESAN AND NON-PAROCHIAL FUNDS**

*Year Ended December 31, 1941.*

<i>Albert Baker Fund.</i>		
Salary—Rev. Nelson P. Dame.....	\$ 1,250 04	
<i>Bethany Institute Fund.</i>		
Transferred to principal account for investment.....	258 86	
<i>The Bishop's Residence Fund.</i>		
None.....		
<i>Bruce Fund.</i>		
Accrued interest purchased.....	\$ 23 89	
Amortization—Premium (account exchange of bonds).....	23 25	47 14
<i>Episcopal Fund.</i>		
Accrued interest purchased.....	\$ 4 78	
Amortization—Premium (account exchange of bonds).....	4 85	
Transferred to principal account for investment..	4,947 66	4,957 29
<i>Douglas F. Forrest Fund.</i>		
Appropriation—F. D. Goodwin—Auto Fund.....	\$ 200 00	
Appropriation—Diocese of Virginia—Auto note..	100 00	300 00
<i>Ida B. Gale Fund.</i>		
(Including Former Miscellaneous Account.)		
Archdeacon W. R. Mason for Mountain Work...	\$ 2,000 00	
Virginia Trust Company—Interest on note of Board of Mountain Work.....	40 80	
Virginia Trust Company—Note curtailment.....	1,400 00	3,440 80
<i>Hanover Tubercular Fund.</i>		
Remitted to Piedmont Sanatorium.....	151 80	
<i>Mildred Boyd Hayes Fund.</i>		
Diocese of Virginia—For new work in Arlington County.....	\$ 138 00	
Transferred to principal account for investment..	2,000 00	2,138 00
<i>Mayo Memorial Fund.</i>		
City of Richmond—Taxes.....	\$ 185 30	
Chapin & Hume—Fire insurance.....	76 00	261 30
<i>John Moncure Memorial Fund.</i>		
Remitted to Elsie V. Moncure.....	88 68	

REPORTS OF TREASURERS 181

<i>Charles J. Nourse Fund.</i>		
Remitted to J. C. Williams, Treasurer.....		30 00
<i>Mary Amanda Stewart Fund.</i>		
Bishop Payne Divinity School.....	\$ 200 00	
St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School.....	100 00	
Remitted to S. B. Chilton, Treasurer—Colored Work.....	124 00	424 00
<i>Hugh McGuire Taylor Memorial Fund.</i>		
Christ Church Schools—Account scholarships....	\$ 150 00	
St. Christopher's School—Account Scholarships..	200 00	
George P. Mayo.....	520 00	
Transferred to principal account for investment..	500 00	1,370 00

<i>Lucy Briscoe Barber Memorial Fund.</i>		
(Woman's Auxiliary Fund.)		
Remitted to Treasurer, United Thank Offering Fund.....		11 00
<i>Sophie M. Slaughter Fund.</i>		
(Woman's Auxiliary Fund.)		
Remitted to Treasurer, United Thank Offering Fund.....		2 20

**DISABLED CLERGY FUND**

<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Accrued interest on bonds purchased.....	\$ 209 21	
Amortized premiums on bonds purchased (Principal Account).....	154 52	
Virginia Trust Company, Custodian—Fees and commissions.....	210 48	
Old Dominion Mortgage Company—Service charge on notes of The Charlotte Company..	83 45	
Remitted to Treasurer of Church Pension Fund..	2,521 72	
Total disbursements.....		\$ 3,179 38

**WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND**

<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Accrued interest purchased.....	\$ 38 22	
Amortized premium on bonds purchased—Principal Account.....	38 75	
Virginia Trust Company, Custodian—Commissions.....	32 39	
Remitted to Treasurer of Church Pension Fund..	416 22	
Total disbursements.....		\$ 525 58

**TRUSTEES' ACCOUNTS**

*Sallie May Dooley Fund.*

*Disbursements.*

Appropriation to:	
Tracy C. Minor, Treasurer, St. John's Church, West Point.....	\$ 300 00
C. O. Dearmont, Treasurer for White Post Parish House.....	300 00
First and Merchants National Bank—Cur- tailment of loan to Immanuel Church— Braddock.....	500 00
F. Parker Thornton for survey of Colored Work.....	100 00
St. John's Church—Tappahannock.....	400 00
St. Paul's Church—University.....	6,000 00
Diocese of Virginia:	
For Episcopal Church— Arlington.....	\$ 600 00
For Woodberry Forest Summer Conference....	300 00
For Lay Workers' pensions	300 00
For survey of Colored Work	200 00
For Colored Work note....	250 00
	<u>1,650 00</u>
Total disbursements.....	<u>\$ 9,250 00</u>

*Diamond Cot Fund.*

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Mrs. Thomas McCabe.....	\$ 155 10
-------------------------------------	-----------

*Working Girls' Cot Fund.*

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Mrs. Thomas McCabe.....	\$ 423 45
-------------------------------------	-----------

*Operating Account.*

Balance January 1, 1941.....	
------------------------------	--

*Receipts.*

Income from General Investment Account (amount appor- tioned to cover expenses of this fund).....	\$ 796 93
	<u>\$ 796 93</u>

*Disbursements.*

Salary of Treasurer.....	\$ 100 00
Appropriation to Office Fund.....	500 00
Custodian of Funds—Care of securities.....	100 00
Reimbursement of charges to Principal Account made in prior years.....	27 00
Flowers (Mr. John M. Taylor, deceased).....	10 00

Fees for appraisals.....	20 00
Service charges on loans.....	18 49
Postage and insurance on securities.....	4 43
Miscellaneous.....	17 01
	<u>\$ 796 93</u>

Balance December 31, 1941.....	<u><u>          </u></u>
--------------------------------	--------------------------

*General Investment Account.*

Balance January 1, 1941.....	
------------------------------	--

*Receipts.*

Income on investments.....	\$11,759 91
	<u>\$11,759 91</u>

*Charges.*

Income allocated at 3% to individual funds.....	\$10,514 77
Accrued interest purchased.....	132 95
Bond premiums amortized.....	159 98
Transferred to Operating Account (above).....	796 93
Transferred to Profit and Loss Account—Balance (below).....	155 28
	<u>11,759 91</u>

Balance December 31, 1941.....	<u><u>          </u></u>
--------------------------------	--------------------------

*Profit and Loss Account.*

Balance January 1, 1941.....	\$ 1,358 86
------------------------------	-------------

*Receipts.*

Income from General Investment Account (net balance after allocation to sundry funds).....	155 28
	<u>\$ 1,514 14</u>

*Disbursements.*

Transferred to principal—Account unrecovered losses.....	1,358 86
Balance December 31, 1941.....	<u>\$ 155 28</u>

## APPENDIX C

### PAROCHIAL REPORTS

NOTE.—It will be noted that the Parochial Reports have been grouped in two sections. Section one is made up of White Congregations and section two of the Colored Congregations.

#### I. PAROCHIAL REPORTS OF THE WHITE CONGREGATIONS

##### ALBEMARLE COUNTY

###### FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

BUCK MOUNTAIN CHURCH, Earleysville.

REV. W. ROY MASON, Rector, 978 Locust Avenue, Charlottesville.

JOSEPH ENTWISTLE, Lay Reader, Free Union.

Wardens—Joseph Entwistle, Julian Catterton, both of Free Union.  
Registrar-Treasurer—Margaret Huff, Earleysville. Other Vestrymen—Oscar Lamb, Frank Woodson, Jr., Edward Flowers, Bradford K. Wiley, all of Earleysville.

###### CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Rio.

W. ROY MASON, Rector, Charlottesville.

REV. WM. H. LAIRD, Assistant, University.

July, 1942, Mr. Laird turned over general supervision to Stephen R. Davenport, Jr.

Lay Readers—TIE MUDGE, GILBERT MARTIN, THOMAS BLAIR, all of University.

Treasurer—Granville Mawyer, Rio.

Sunday School Superintendent—Granville Mawyer, Rio.

###### GREENWOOD PARISH.

HOLY CROSS MISSION, Afton.

REV. LEE MARSTON, Rector, Greenwood.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1941.

MRS. ADELE F. F. LEE, Worker, Afton.

Lay Readers—University students.

Men's Committee—Julius Craig, Frank Craig, Gordon Dudley.

###### EMMANUEL CHURCH, Greenwood.

ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, Crozet.

REV. H. LEE MARSTON, Rector, Greenwood.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1937.

Wardens—F. J. Fox, Greenwood; D. E. Watson, Crozet. Register—J. W. Woodson, Greenwood. Treasurer—George Ellinger. Other Vestrymen—J. A. Shirley, Harrison Waite, Jr., Greenwood; H. F. Munn, Crozet.

Sunday School Superintendents—Mrs. Harrison Waite, Jr., Greenwood; Douglas McGregor, Jr., Crozet.

###### IVY PARISH.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST CHURCH, Ivy Depot.

REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector, Charlottesville.

Wardens—S. J. Michie, Wm. Gibson. Treasurer—S. J. Michie.  
Other Vestrymen—Edward Gibson, Philip Gibson. All of Charlottesville.

Sunday School Superintendent—Deaconess Evelyn E. Seymour.

###### IVY PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Ivy.

REV. J. WINFREE SMITH, Rector to September 1, 1941.

Date of taking charge, June 17, 1938.

Lay Readers—A. L. STEVENS, C. A. GREENE, both of Ivy.

Wardens—Roy Mackreth, A. L. Stevens. Register-Treasurer—C. B. Mackreth. All of Ivy. Other Vestrymen—Arch. Frederick W. Neve, Dabney Coffman, C. A. Greene, H. E. Gascoyne, Ed. Smith, all of Ivy; Howell Lewis, Charlottesville.

###### McILHANY PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, Charlottesville.

GRACE CHURCH, Red Hill.

ST. ANDREW'S CHAPEL, Charlottesville.

REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1930.

Lay Readers—ARTHUR WOOD, Charlottesville, and three University students.

Vestry Committee—Percy Orange, Charlottesville; John Roberts, Red Hill; Arthur Wood, Charlottesville; Harrison Farish, Red Hill; Paul Leake, Charlottesville.

Sunday School Superintendents—Mrs. Mathew Maury, Charlottesville; Bud Fisher, Gill Martin, both of University.

###### MONTICELLO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Charlottesville.

REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN, Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1939.

Lay Readers—W. HOLT SOUDERS, E. I. CARRUTHERS, J. F. MINOR,

L. S. MACON, all of Charlottesville.

Wardens—Edwin G. Lee, James F. Minor. Register—Dr. Martin H. Urner. Treasurer—Dr. Wm. J. Phillips. Other Vestrymen—Charles W. Hulfish, J. Leigh Hawkins, Roberts Coles, L. R. Mayo, Jr., E. I. Carruthers, Raleigh Taylor, C. R. Thomas, James N. Wilhoit, Jesse B. Wilson, Randolph P. Harrison, John A. Gilmore, Dr. H. LaCato Smith. All of Charlottesville.

Sunday School Superintendents—The Rector, J. L. Hawkins, Lay Superintendent; Mrs. L. R. Mayo, Kindergarten; Miss Rebecca Lee, Primary; Miss Garna Blakey, Secretary Religious Education; Dr. M. H. Urner, Bible Class. All of Charlottesville.

## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Simeon.

REV. H. A. DONOVAN, Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1939.

No vestry.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Juliet Pretlow, Charlottesville.

## ST. PAUL'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, University, Charlottesville.

REV. WILLIAM H. LAIRD, Rector, University.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1932.

REV. STEPHEN R. DAVENPORT, Assistant, University.

Wardens—Dr. I. F. Lewis, Harry Frazier, Jr. Register—Dr. Lester J. Cappon. Treasurer—Dr. D. C. Hyde. Other Vestrymen—R. R. Fletcher, T. S. Martin, C. V. Minor, Michael Podtiaguine, John Ritchie, III, R. B. Bean, Llewellyn Miller, F. D. G. Ribble, H. W. Walsh. All of University.

Sunday School Superintendent—Edward W. Gamble, Jr., University.

## VIRGINIA MASON MEMORIAL CHAPEL, Charlottesville.

REV. WM. H. LAIRD, Rector, University.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1932.

REV. STEPHEN R. DAVENPORT, Assistant, University.

Wardens—Herbert M. Lee, Todd L. Mooney. Register—John Dewey Mooney. Treasurer—Roy L. Wingfield. Other Vestrymen—Wilbert J. Wingfield, Ernest H. Hill, Henry L. Mooney. All of Charlottesville. Sunday School Superintendent—Beverly D. Tucker, Jr., University.

## NEVE PARISH.

HOLY INNOCENTS MISSION (Crossroads), Free Union.

REV. W. R. MASON, Rector.

Lay Reader—JOSEPH ENTWISTLE.

Treasurer—Joseph Entwistle, Free Union.

Sunday School Superintendent—Joseph Entwistle.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Boonesville.

VEN. W. R. MASON, D. D., Rector.

(No report.)

## ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Scottsville.

REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Date of taking charge, May 12, 1910.

Wardens—Allen K. Randolph, John J. Sample, both of Keene. Register—Larned D. Randolph, Keene. Treasurer—Douglas L. Forsyth, Esmont. Other Vestrymen—Edward Coles, Roberts Coles, both of Charlottesville; Van Bergen, Edgar L. Bradley, both of Scottsville; Robert R. Massey, Chas. G. Taylor, both of Carter's Bridge; Robert Carter, Richmond; Harry Langhorne, Keene.

## ST. ANNE'S CHURCH, Alberene.

REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, R. F. D. No. 3, Charlottesville.

Treasurer—Virginia I. Cary, Alberene.

Sunday School Superintendent—Virginia I. Cary, Alberene.

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Scottsville.

REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Date of taking charge, May 12, 1910.

Warden—Gordon White. Register—E. Odell White. Treasurer—Robert Hancock. All of Scottsville.

Sunday School Superintendent—E. O. White, Scottsville.

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Esmont.

REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Date of taking charge, May 12, 1910.

Warden—C. C. Steed, Esmont. Treasurer—C. C. Steed, Esmont.

Sunday School Superintendent—C. C. Steed, Esmont.

## WALKER'S PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Cismont.

REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Rector, Cismont.

Date of taking charge, May, 1910.

REV. GEORGE M. BEAN, Deacon, in charge after July 1, 1942.

Wardens—H. W. Mann, Cobham; W. C. Shackelford, Proffit. Register—Edw. H. Joslin, Keswick. Treasurer—Mrs. Robert B. Shackelford, Cismont. Other Vestrymen—W. D. Page, G. A. Stribling, M. S. Ladd, Purvis Whitten, James K. Barr, W. B. Johnson, George Barkley. Sunday School Superintendent—F. L. Robinson, Cismont.

## CITY OF ALEXANDRIA

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. EDWARD RANDOLPH WELLES, Rector, 125 N. Columbus Street, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, January 16, 1940.

REV. T. STEWART MATTHEWS, Assistant, 125 N. Columbus Street, Alexandria.

ARMISTEAD L. BOOTHE, Lay Reader, Alexandria.

Wardens—Gardner L. Boothe, Clarence J. Robinson. Register—Clement E. Conger. Treasurer—Gilbert J. Cox. Other Vestrymen—R. H. C. Beverley, Armistead L. Boothe, C. C. Brown, Joseph Chauncey, Hon. Norman H. Davis, Robert E. Ford, Thomas J. Moncure, John I. Palmer, Thomas E. Sebrell, Jr. All of Alexandria.

Sunday School Superintendents—Armistead L. Boothe, Mrs. Robt. C. Moncure, both of Alexandria.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Braddock, Alexandria.

REV. EDWARD E. TATE, Rector, Apt. D-1, Zachary Taylor Building, Presidential Gardens, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1940.

Lay Readers—O. FERRELL THOMPSON, Seminary; CECIL ALLIGOOD, Fayetteville, N. C.

Wardens—Thomas A. Lee, Washington, D. C.; W. S. Washington, Alexandria. Register—Oscar R. Baker, Arlington. Treasurer—John W. Bohlayer, Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Mauchlin Niven, Robert N. Rust, Lawrence M. Davis, all of Alexandria; W. J. Anderson, Capt. A. B. Clifford, Cmdr. R. M. Watt, Jr., David A. Cochran, all of Arlington; J. E. Ross, John T. Worthington, both of Alexandria; George W. Hervey, F. Carlin Gray, both of Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendent—Selden Washington, 308 Park Road.

GRACE CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. ROBERT C. MASTERTON, Rector, 207 South Patrick Street.  
(No report.)

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Alexandria.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHAPEL, Alexandria.

REV. E. A. DE BORDENAVE, Rector, 417 Duke Street, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, April 16, 1938.

Lay Readers—PAUL ABREY, WILFRED ROACH, LEON LAYLOR, JOHN BONNER, BARTON LLOYD, GEORGE STIERWALD. All of Seminary.

Wardens—W. H. Brooke, E. F. Ticer. Register—A. Stanley King. Treasurer—C. Philip Heishley. Other Vestrymen—Taylor Burke, Albert Smoot, Waller B. Smith, C. Page Waller, William Travers, Hannon E. Norris, Theodore Wiprud, Chester G. Pierce, Laurence M. Thompson, Gen. Chas. D. Barrett, all of Alexandria; Charles Campbell, Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendents—Paul Abrey, Ralph O'Neil, Mrs. Wilmer King, Mrs. Fred Barksdale, Leon Laylor. All of Alexandria.

## ARLINGTON COUNTY

ARLINGTON PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. HENRY JUSTUS MILLER, Rector, 908 North Nelson Street, Arlington.

Date of taking charge, September 25, 1929.

Lay Readers—C. P. OLIVER, FRANK DAVIS, C. F. WINCHESTER, WM. BROXTON, D. ANDERSON, L. R. MACDONALD, all of Arlington;

B. J. GENUA, Washington, D. C.

Wardens—E. K. Kloman, Frank Davis. Register—R. L. Harrison. Treasurer—C. F. Smith. Other Vestrymen—C. P. Oliver, C. J. A. Johnson, C. M. Richmond, G. V. Blue, F. T. Johnson, A. J. Powers, D. Anderson, all of Arlington; B. J. Genua, Washington, D. C.

Sunday School Superintendent—C. P. Oliver, Arlington.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, Glencarlyn, Arlington.

REV. JOHN N. PEABODY, Rector.

Date of taking charge, April, 1941.

LEVERETT B. DAVIS (Student), Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Lay Readers—LEVERETT B. DAVIS, WILLIAM MACBETH, WALTER WHICHARD, ROBERT COX, GORDON THORP. All of Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—O. H. King, Charles Stetson. Treasurer—Miss Hadassah

Backus. Other Vestrymen—Miss Margaret Olcott, Miss May Schaaf. All of Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendents—Leverett B. Davis, William Macbeth (Kindergarten), both of Seminary, Alexandria.

TRINITY CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. JOHN N. PEABODY, resigned.

December 31, 1941.

Date of taking charge, June 30, 1940.

Lay Readers—FRANK ROBERT, WM. VAN WYCK, both of Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—Trueman S. Wallace, Raymond R. Smith. Register—Theodore Reppen. Treasurer—Conrad P. Heins. Other Vestrymen—Paul S. Heins, Ralph E. Turner, Wm. Montgomery Smith. All of Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendent—Conrad P. Heins, Arlington.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. A. WEBSTER HORSTMAN, Deacon, 1922 North Quincy Street,

Arlington.

Wardens—W. D. Topley, Paul Rollins. Register—W. A. Horstman, Jr. Treasurer—E. W. Ockershausen. Other Vestrymen—W. E. McDonald, R. N. Davidson, W. S. Houser. All of Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendents—W. D. Topley, A. Webster Horstman, both of Arlington.

GRACE CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. J. HARRY GARNER, Minister, Rt. 5, Anacosta, D. C.

Date of taking charge, November, 1931.

Wardens—E. F. Miner, Donald Locke. Register—Stuart Richardson. Treasurer—E. F. Miner. Other Vestryman—Samuel Fox. All of Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendent—E. F. Miner.

ST. MARY'S PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, 26th at No. Glebe Road, Arlington.

REV. GEO. L. TITTMANN, Rector, 2607 N. Glebe Road, Arlington.

Date of taking charge, April 15, 1942.

THEO. C. HUDSON, Lay Reader, Arlington.

Wardens—Com. Edw. M. Blackwell, Com. P. T. Wright. Register—Edmund Campbell. Treasurer—John G. Pollard. Other Vestrymen—Robt. B. Crichton, M. D., B. L. Jacobs, W. D. Marshall, Judge W. T. McCarthy, W. F. Miller, E. O. Pollock, D. H. Reynolds, V. L. Rogers. All of Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendent—Com. E. M. Blackwell, Arlington.

## CAROLINE COUNTY

ST. ASAPH'S PARISH.

ST. ASAPH'S CHURCH, Bowling Green.

REV. GEORGE OSSMAN, Rector, 4507 Cutshaw Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, December 1, 1942.

Wardens—Walter Wilson, T. H. Holberton. Treasurer—W. A. Homes. All of Bowling Green.

Sunday School Superintendents—Mrs. Reuben Broadus, Mrs. W. W. Green, Mrs. W. A. Homes, Mrs. Barton G. Woolfolk. All of Bowling Green.

#### ST. MARGARET'S PARISH.

ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, Ruther Glen.

REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Date of taking charge, December 1, 1932.

Wardens—Jourdan Waller, Woodford; J. L. Hunter, Ashland. Register—Clifford Allen, 208 Moss Avenue, N. E., Washington, D. C. Treasurer—J. L. Hunter, Ashland. Assistant Treasurer—J. P. H. Mason, Doswell. Other Vestrymen—Morris Hunter, 111 N. Eighth Street, Richmond; Frank Dabney, Woodbridge.

GRACE CHURCH, Corbin.  
No Report.

#### ST. MARY'S PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Port Royal.

Vacant.

Wardens—Richard T. Pratt, Gordon Banks. Treasurer—W. T. Powers. Other Vestrymen—J. T. Powers, T. T. Waterman. All of Port Royal.

### CHARLES CITY COUNTY

#### WESTOVER PARISH.

WESTOVER CHURCH, Roxbury.

REV. B. D. CHAMBERS, Rector, Roxbury.

Date of taking charge, November, 1934.

Wardens—C. Hill Carter, Shirley; John A. Ruffin, Roxbury. Register—Albert G. Copland, Charles City. Treasurer—John A. Ruffin. Other Vestrymen—John M. Douthat, Weyanoke; John M. Gill, R. F. D. 5, Richmond; Edw. T. Janney, Westover; Kirkland Ruffin, Holdcroft; Richard B. Saunders, Roxbury; J. Alfred Tyler, D. Gardner Tyler, both of Holdcroft.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Lucy Carter, Shirley.

### CLARKE COUNTY

#### CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Millwood.

EMMANUEL CHAPEL, Boyce.

OLD CHAPEL, Briggs.

THE BISHOP'S CHAPEL, Millwood.

REV. CLAUDIUS P. SHELTON, Rector, Millwood.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1941.

Lay Readers—GEORGE H. BURWELL, Millwood; JOSEPH W. LEWIS, Berryville.

Wardens—Geo. H. Burwell, Millwood; Kenneth N. Gilpin, Boyce. Register—George H. Burwell, Millwood. Treasurer—Miss Mary F. Page, Boyce. Other Vestrymen—Edward G. Butler, J. LaFayette Carper, Edward A. Lindsey, all of Boyce; Capt. Graham Dougherty, Berryville; Benj. O'F. Randolph, Millwood; William B. Watkins, Sr., Berryville; Cornelius VanDeventer, Boyce; Joseph W. Lewis, Berryville; Henry Post Mitchell, Boyce; George P. Greenhalgh, Berryville.

Sunday School Superintendents—John E. Zombro, Boyce, and Rector, Millwood.

(Colored: Florence Williams, Boyce.)

(The Bishop's Chapel, Millwood.)

#### GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Bluemont.

REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Minister, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1938.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. P. E. Shultz, Hamilton.

#### CLARKE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Berryville.

REV. HENRY G. LANE, Rector, Berryville.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1941.

Wardens—S. F. Baughman, Dr. A. P. Osborne. Register—H. B. Whiting. Treasurer—S. F. Baughman. Other Vestrymen—A. F. Robertson, Edward McC. Williams, F. L. Aylor, Benjamin Crampton, Ralph Dorsey, Joseph F. Moore, Alfred M. Kerfoot, Richard B. Smith, Jr., Dr. Page Lee.

Sunday School Superintendent—H. G. Lane.

#### GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, White Post.

REV. JAMES A. FIGG, Rector, White Post.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1942.

Lay Readers—DR. C. O. DEARMONT, ALEXANDER MACAY SMITH, both of White Post.

Wardens—Dr. Chas. O. Dearmont, Geo. R. Green. Register—Earnest F. Meade. Treasurer—Dr. C. O. Dearmont. Other Vestrymen—Edward B. Lee, Trane Welch, Alexander Macay Smith. All of White Post.

### CULPEPER COUNTY

#### RIDLEY PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Brandy.

REV. THOS. G. FAULKNER, JR., Rector, Orange.

Date of taking charge, July, 1938.

Wardens—Turner Ratrie, H. K. Abbott. Register—O. A. Fant. Treasurer—Douglas Thrift. Other Vestrymen—F. G. Yancey, L. M. Farmer. All of Brandy.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Bernard J. Smith, Brandy.



## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Raccoon Ford.

REV. THOS. G. FAULKNER, JR., Rector, Orange.

Date of taking charge, July, 1938.

Wardens—Charles R. Jones, Monroe Waugh. Register—J. Clarke Geil. Treasurer—Charles R. Jones. Other Vestrymen—Woodrow Davis, Glassell Halsey. All of Raccoon Ford.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Lucian D. Winston, III., Winston.

## ST. MARK'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Culpeper.

ST. MARK'S CHAPEL, Rixeyville.

LITTLE FORK, Rixeyville.

REV. JAMES D. BECKWITH, Rector, Culpeper.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1941.

Wardens—L. P. Nelson, John W. Yowell. Register—L. P. Nelson, Jr. Treasurer—A. Roberts Pulliam. Other Vestrymen—P. W. Fore, P. M. Browning, C. Roy Jones, W. G. Palmer. All of Culpeper.

## SLAUGHTER PARISH.

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, Mitchell.

REV. THOS. G. FAULKNER, JR., Rector, Orange.

Date of taking charge, June 20, 1937.

LUCIAN D. WINSTON, III, Lay Reader, Winston.

Warden—Edward Yager, Rapidan. Register—Lucian D. Winston, III, Winston. Treasurer—Marion Speiden, Mitchell. Other Vestrymen—Marion C. Speiden, W. R. Thompson, Smoot Yager. All of Mitchell.

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, Rapidan.

REV. THOS. G. FAULKNER, JR., Rector, Orange.

Date of taking charge, June 20, 1937.

HUBERT B. MOORE, Lay Reader, Rapidan.

Warden—Hubert B. Moore, Rapidan. Register—Lucian D. Winston, III, Winston. Treasurer—Mrs. Laura P. Strong, Rapidan. Other Vestrymen—Maj. W. L. Lowe, John W. Peyton, John M. Taliaferro, Royce Hughes, all of Rapidan; Eugene Wright, Mitchell. Honorary—Geo. Gordon Battle, Rapidan.

Sunday School Superintendent—Hubert B. Moore, Rapidan.

## ESSEX COUNTY

## ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

VAWTER'S CHURCH, Loretto.

ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, Champlain.

REV. WM. B. L. HUTCHESON, Minister, Loretto.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1941.

Wardens—Ira Brown, Loretto; R. Bland Beverley, Caret. Register—Robert W. Baylor, Loretto. Treasurer—Richard Baylor, Loretto. Other Vestrymen—William A. Agestone, Champlain; Randolph Palmer, Chance; Latane Sale, Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—Randolph Palmer, Chance.

## SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Tappahannock.

REV. W. G. PENDLETON, Rector, Tappahannock.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1939.

ALLEN LATANE, Lay Reader, Tappahannock.

Warden—J. C. Phillips. Register—A. D. Latane. Treasurer—Allen Lassiter. Other Vestrymen—Geo. W. Dangerfield, Wm. A. Wright, A. A. Cralle, M. Q. Brown, Henry Garnett. All of Tappahannock.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Allen D. Latane, Tappahannock.

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Miller's Tavern.

W. G. PENDLETON, Rector, Tappahannock.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1939.

H. P. TAYLOR, Lay Reader.

Warden—Dr. E. L. W. Ferry, Miller's Tavern. Register—H. P. Taylor, Walkerton. Treasurer—Philip Smoot, Miller's Tavern.

## FAIRFAX COUNTY

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

ALL SAINTS', SHARON, MISSION, Franconia Road, Alexandria.

REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, September, 1941.

MR. S. HUGHES GARVIN, Student-in-Charge, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Lay Readers—S. HUGHES GARVIN, JOHN SCOTT, MURRAY DEWART, EMMETT HOY, ROBERT WEBB. All of Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—Halley Dove (now deceased), W. R. Pullman. Treasurer—James Potter. Other Vestrymen—Joseph Starry, J. Russell Lacey. All of Alexandria.

Sunday School Superintendent—Murray Dewart, Seminary, Alexandria.

## CHRIST CHURCH, Alexandria.

Student in charge, PACKARD OKIE; faculty advisor, A. T. MOLLEGEN, Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, March, 1941.

Lay Readers—PACKARD OKIE, ROBT. F. RIESTER, JOHN NEESON, BENEDICT HANSON, JAMES LINCOLN, WARE KING. All of Seminary.

Treasurer—John McCleary. Other Vestrymen—Albert Harrison, Mr. Johnson, W. A. Hazen, Mrs. Lester, Mrs. Davis. All of Alexandria.

## IMMANUEL CHAPEL, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

REV. A. C. ZABRISKIE, Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, September, 1940.

REV. ROBT. F. GIBSON, JR., Assistant, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—J. O. Walker, Benton T. Boogher. Treasurer—Charles R. Hooff. Register—Walter Karig. Other Vestrymen—Albert Miller, John Ray Pugh, Charles V. Tompkins, S. Cooper Dawson. All of Alexandria.

Sunday School Superintendent—Bradford Hastings, Seminary, Alexandria.

## ST. JOHN'S MISSION, West End, Alexandria.

REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR., Minister, Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, October, 1941.

Lay Readers—ARTHUR M. SHERMAN, JR., E. BOLLING ROBERTSON, MURRAY KENNEY, JOHN LLOYD, ROBERT M. SHAW. All of Seminary, Alexandria.

Treasurer—Mrs. L. E. Baber, 3200 Duke Street, Alexandria.

Sunday School Superintendents—E. Bolling Robertson, Robert M. Shaw, both of Seminary, Alexandria.

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Bailey's Cross Roads, Alexandria.

REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, Rector.

(No report.)

## ST. LUKE'S MISSION, Wellington Villa, Alexandria.

REV. EDWARD R. WELLES, Rector, P. O. Box 144, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1941.

Lay Readers—S. L. SKARDON, A. D. JUHAN, J. L. O'HEAR, F. L. HOPKINS, F. S. DOREMUS. All of Alexandria.

Parish Council—The Rector, President, Alexandria. Register—A. S. Lamond, Rt. 1, Alexandria. Treasurer—Mrs. John Briar, Sr., Rt. 1, Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Mrs. E. L. Finks, Mrs. Mary Lloyd, Miss Marjorie Cope, Stephen Taylour, John Briar, Jr., all of Rt. 1, Alexandria.

Sunday School Superintendents—Stephen Taylour, F. L. Hopkins, both of Rt. 1, Alexandria.

## THE FALLS CHURCH, Falls Church.

REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, Rector, Falls Church.

Date of taking charge, March 10, 1935.

Lay Readers—GORDON D. G. NICOLSON, 4822 Rodman Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.; WILLIAM C. PRYOR, Falls Church.

Wardens—Charles A. Stewart, East Falls Church; Harold J. Spelman, Falls Church. Register—Gordon D. G. Nicolson, 4822 Rodman Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Treasurer—Samuel H. Styles, Falls Church. Other Vestrymen—Genl. Rufus H. Lane, Albert H. Lester, Lawrence W. Harrison, William C. Pryor, all of Falls Church; Alan B. Burritt, 5925 16th Street, Arlington; Elmer G. Pauly, 4308 6th Street, Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendents—Gordon D. G. Nicolson, Washington, D. C.; Julian Slade, assistant, R. F. D., Falls Church; Mrs. E. B. Stiff, assistant, East Falls Church.

## LANGLEY PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, McLean.

REV. P. D. FOWLKES, Rector, McLean.

Date of taking charge, July 14, 1940.

RALPH B. SEGAR, Lay Reader, McLean.

Wardens—Adrien F. Busick, Arlington; Bright M. Carper, McLean. Register—Ralph B. Segar, McLean. Treasurer—H. Lee Boatwright, McLean. Other Vestrymen—John C. Mackall, Floyd Gantt, both of McLean; A. M. Palmer, M. D., Arlington; H. A. Storm, John R. Busick,

both of McLean; Harold F. Weiler, Fairfax; Robert L. Grimm, Richard M. Smith, both of McLean.

Sunday School Superintendents—Ralph B. Segar, McLean.

## MCGILL PARISH.

HOLY COMFORTER CHURCH, Vienna.

REV. PASCHAL D. FOWLKES, Rector, McLean.

Date of taking charge, July 14, 1940.

Wardens—R. W. Wood, J. Craig Hunter. Register—T. R. Moreland. Treasurer—C. J. Tallman. Other Vestrymen—J. B. Wood, William Dixon, Hugh Burke, William Bennett, Capt. Carroll Power, Herbert Williams, J. T. J. Davis. All of Vienna.

Sunday School Superintendent—Thomas R. Moreland, Vienna.

## TRURO PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, Burke.

REV. GRAY TEMPLE, Rector, Fairfax.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1940.

Wardens—Campbell Sheads, George Tait. Treasurer—Anna Sheads. Other Vestrymen—Stanley Dodson, Clark Dodson, Delbert Sheads, Newton Milner, William Tinder, Broadus Alder, Bernard Gifford, George Deavers. All of Burke.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. George Tait.

## OLIVET CHURCH, Alexandria.

WM. J. GORDON, Student-in-Charge, Seminary, Alexandria.

Date of taking charge, September 17, 1941.

Treasurer—John W. Brookfield, Springfield.

Sunday School Superintendent—Heath Smith, Springfield.

## POHICK CHURCH, Lorton.

REV. JOHN CURTIN RUNKLE, Rector, Lorton.

Wardens—E. Russell White, Springfield; Benjamin F. Nevitt, Fairfax. Register—Herbert R. Haar, Lorton. Treasurer—Thomas F. Joyce, Occoquan. Other Vestrymen—Herbert T. Baker, H. S. Claggett, both of Lorton; John W. Price, R. F. D., Alexandria; N. S. Lambert, Woodbridge; Albert W. Smith, Newington; Keary L. Hill, Springfield; T. T. Grimsley, Lorton; Wm. P. Caton, R. F. D., Alexandria.

## TRURO CHURCH, Fairfax.

REV. GRAY TEMPLE, Rector, Fairfax.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1940.

Wardens—Charles Pickett, F. D. Richardson. Register—T. P. Chapman. Treasurer—R. D. Graham. Other Vestrymen—Maj. Charles Pozer, W. N. Watson, N. P. Young, George Robey, J. J. Mathy, Paul Kincheloe, John H. Rust, R. M. Loughborough. All of Fairfax.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. J. Mathy, Fairfax.

## UPPER TRURO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Herndon.

Vacant.

REV. A. LYON LYON-VAIDEN, Deacon-in-Charge after April 1, 1942.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Clifton P. O., Centreville.  
 MR. O'FERRELL THOMPSON, Lay Reader.  
 Warden—William Powers. Register—W. H. Lamb. Treasurer—  
 R. O. Wharton, Stuart DeBell. All of Clifton.

ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCH, Herndon.  
 Vacant.

REV. A. LYON LYON-VAIDEN, Deacon-in-Charge after April 1, 1942.  
 Wardens—C. M. Lawrence, S. B. Hanes. Register—W. F. Humme.  
 Treasurer—D. L. Detwiler. All of Herndon.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—W. F. Humme, Herndon.

### FAUQUIER COUNTY

CEDAR RUN PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Casanova.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Catlett.

REV. JULIEN GUNN, JR., Rector, Casanova.

Date of taking charge, June 15, 1940.

Wardens—Dr. Thomas Turnbull, Jr., W. W. Gulick. Register—  
 W. W. Gulick, Jr. Treasurer—J. C. Williams. Other Vestrymen—  
 C. C. Carrico, J. S. Gulick, E. L. Childs, all of Casanova; W. J. Price,  
 Calverton; Malcolm Bowen, S. F. Gouldthorpe, both of R. F. D., Mid-  
 land; R. C. Daniell, W. G. Shafer, both of R. F. D., Warrenton.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—W. J. Price, Calverton.

EMMANUEL PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Remington.

REV. JULIEN GUNN, JR., Rector, Casanova.

Date of taking charge, June 15, 1940.

Wardens—C. H. Bowen, H. Ashby Brown. Register—H. L. Stinnett.  
 Treasurer—J. B. Chilton. Other Vestrymen—C. H. Bowen, C. Venable  
 Payne, H. L. Stinnett, Marshall K. Clopton, H. A. Brown, J. M. Bowen,  
 H. C. Grant, R. Chilton Stone, Harry B. Brittle. All of Remington.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—J. B. Chilton, Remington.

HAMILTON PARISH.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Warrenton.

REV. PAUL BOWDEN, Rector, Warrenton.

Wardens—R. W. Hilleary, W. N. Hodgkin. Register—E. W. Allen.  
 Treasurer—John A. C. Keith. Other Vestrymen—Thomas N. Frost,  
 J. O. Hodgkin, E. E. Jenkins, Ray Lascombe, D. H. Lees, A. W. Mann,  
 E. C. Thornton, P. G. Marstella. All of Warrenton.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—J. Ray Lascombe, Warrenton.

LEEDS PARISH.

LEEDS CHURCH, Markham.

BETHEL CHAPEL, Near Linden.

ST. ANDREWS' MISSION, Ada.

REV. FREMONT N. HINKLE, Rector, Markham.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1922.

HENRY M. MARSHALL, Lay Reader, Markham.

Wardens—J. L. Baxley, Wm. C. Stribling. Register—S. B. Moss.  
 All of Markham. Treasurer—Henry L. Baxley, Hume. Other Vestry-  
 men—Henry M. Marshall, James R. Green, Wm. Smith, J. L. Caillouet,  
 all of Markham; Keith Marshall, Marshall; Fred G. Wayland, Hume;  
 S. W. McCarty, R. A. Goode, Delaplane.

MEADE PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Upperville.

REV. C. J. S. RYLEY, Rector, Upperville.

Date of taking charge, June 31, 1937.

Wardens—C. V. B. Cushman, Upperville; W. C. Langley, Rector-  
 town. Register—T. S. Hardin. Treasurer—Joshua Fletcher. Other  
 Vestrymen—Dr. A. C. Randolph, J. Harrison Tyler, W. Hunt deButts,  
 Harry C. deButts, H. Rozier Dulany, Jr., Robert Fletcher, Warren G.  
 Jones, Gwynne Tayloe. All of Upperville.

PIEDMONT PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Marshall.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Delaplane.

REV. HOWARD HARPER, Rector.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1941.

Wardens—J. T. Ramey, Wm. M. Sturgis, both of Marshall. Regis-  
 ter—A. V. Baird, Delaplane. Treasurer for Marshall—J. M. Ramey,  
 Marshall. Treasurer for Delaplane—J. B. McCarty, Delaplane. Other  
 Vestrymen—H. L. Smith, Delaplane; J. H. Cunningham, T. H. Maddux,  
 A. E. Walker, all of Marshall; J. D. McCarty, L. O. Gold, both of Dela-  
 plane.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. M. Ramey, Marshall.

WHITTLE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, The Plains.

REV. HOWARD HARPER, Rector, The Plains.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1940.

Wardens—R. C. Turner, T. Turner Foster. Register—E. Carter  
 Foster. Treasurer—Mrs. T. T. Foster. Other Vestrymen—C. K. Moffett,  
 W. A. Lewis, R. B. L. Fleming, R. M. Meetze, Thomas Adams, D. H.  
 Meade, all of The Plains; W. E. Jones, Middleburg.

Sunday School Superintendent—T. Turner Foster, The Plains.

### FLUVANNA COUNTY

RIVANNA PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Bremo Bluff.

REV. EDWARD J. CLARY, Rector, State Farm.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1941.

S. T. RANSON, Lay Reader, Bremo Bluff.

Warden—S. T. Ranson. Treasurer—Wm. H. Ranson. Other Ves-  
 trymen—D. G. Smith, Sr., C. M. Overman, C. A. Stone, G. P. Clements,

Wm. H. Ranson, II., Carey Shipp, all of Brems Bluff; H. M. Duvall, Arvonnia; S. T. Ranson, Wm. H. Ranson, both of Brems Bluff.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—S. T. Ranson, Brems Bluff.

**ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Columbia.**

REV. EDWARD J. CLARY, Rector, State Farm.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1941.

P. N. STONEMAN, Lay Reader, Columbia.

Wardens—R. B. Holburton, E. W. Beattie. Register—Guy Cocks.  
 Treasurer—B. T. Cowherd. Other Vestrymen—J. C. Bowles, O. M. Dahlen, G. P. Hodgson, Albert Lamont, William Nelson, all of Columbia; J. H. Payne, Brems Bluff; P. N. Stoneman, Columbia.

Sunday School Superintendent—G. P. Hodgson. Assistant—Miss Katherine Sharp. Both of Columbia.

**FREDERICK COUNTY**

**FREDERICK PARISH.**

CHRIST CHURCH, Winchester.

REV. ROBT. B. NELSON, Rector, Winchester.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1921.

Wardens—W. Nelson Page, J. Pinckney Arthur. Register—Joseph B. Thomas. Treasurer—H. H. Covington. Other Vestrymen—Dr. L. M. Allen, Wm. Beverley, Horace C. Browne, H. F. Byrd, Jr., Frank W. Hack, D. J. Howard, Wilburn McCauley, Robt. McNally, Noble C. Pierce, Paul F. Rosenberger.

Sunday School Superintendents—B. F. Arthur, Jr., Winchester.

**ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Stephens City.**

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Minister, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1931.

Warden—Briscoe Williams. Treasurer—Miss Ruth Samsell. Both of Stephens City.

**ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, Middletown.**

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Minister, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, 1922.

Warden—Dr. Thos. Williams, Middletown. Treasurer—F. A. Brown, Woodstock.

**GLOUCESTER COUNTY**

**ABINGDON PARISH.**

ABINGDON CHURCH, White Marsh.

Vacant.

H. N. PEMBERTON, Lay Reader, Gloucester C. H.

Wardens—Cecil W. Page, Coke; Stonewall J. Rowe, Glass. Register—R. R. Edwards, Ordinary. Treasurer—Jno. W. Catlett, Wicomico. Other Vestrymen—Paul F. Bray, Hayes' Store; Dr. Jas. D. Clements, Ordinary; J. Walter Kenney, Gloucester Point; P. P. Lahens, Jr.,

Selden; Eddie Minor, Coke; H. N. Pemberton, Gloucester C. H.; Jefferson Sinclair, Naxera.

Sunday School Superintendent—H. N. Pemberton, Gloucester C. H.

**WARE PARISH.**

WARE CHURCH, Gloucester.

REV. GEO. C. SHAW, Supply, Mathews.

REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN Rector until May 1, 1941, when he resigned.

Lay Readers—GEORGE R. BROTHERS, MAJ. J. G. A. MONTAGUE. Both of Ware Neck.

Wardens—W. F. Taliaferro, Nuttall; Geo. E. Cary, Gloucester. Register—Geo. E. Cary, Gloucester. Treasurer—W. F. Taliaferro. Other Vestrymen—George R. Brothers, Ware Neck; W. E. Corr, Jr., Gloucester; Edward E. Heald, Roanes; J. B. Hines, Selden; W. C. King, Jr., Gloucester; Jeffry G. A. Montague, Ware Neck; W. E. Moorman, James Store; E. W. Noble, Gloucester; W. C. Perrin, Zanoni; J. J. Tabb, Gloucester.

Sunday School Superintendent—W. E. Corr, Jr., Gloucester.

**GOOCHLAND COUNTY**

**ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH.**

GRACE CHURCH, Goochland.

REV. EDWARD J. CLARY, Rector, State Farm.

Date of taking charge, June 9, 1940.

HARRY W. BALDWIN, JR., Lay Reader, Goochland.

Wardens—T. S. Curtis, Beaumont; W. B. Gordon, State Farm. Register—T. G. Massie, Perkinsville. Treasurer—W. B. Gordon, State Farm. Other Vestrymen—W. M. Walder, Maidens; J. W. Graves, Goochland; Hugh Johnson, Beaumont; H. W. Baldwin, Sr., Goochland.

Sunday School Superintendent—Harry W. Baldwin, Jr.

**ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Vinita.**

REV. GILES B. PALMER, Rector, 5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1927.

REV. EDWARD J. CLARY, Assistant, State Farm.

Lay Readers—CHARLES W. ARMSTRONG, 3307 Grayland Avenue;

W. A. HAYNES, R. F. D. No. 13, Box 233.

Wardens—Charles W. Armstrong, 3307 Grayland Avenue; William Austin Haynes, R. F. D. No. 13, Box 233. Register-Treasurer—William Austin Haynes. Other Vestrymen—C. W. Armstrong, 3307 Grayland Avenue; David Ford, John Ford, both of R. F. D. No. 2; Frank Alley, John Nunnally, both of Manakin; George Brock, J. A. Armbrrecht, both of R. F. D. No. 2.

Sunday School Superintendent—Charles W. Armstrong, 3307 Grayland Avenue.

**GREENE COUNTY**

**GIBSON PARISH.**

GRACE CHURCH, Stanardsville.

REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector, Stanardsville.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1941.

Wardens—E. S. Duff, R. S. Moyers. Register—John J. Morris.  
Treasurer—Jean J. Morris. Other Vestrymen—Grover C. Morris, Ollie  
Morris, L. L. Bickers, R. W. Bickers, J. T. Sims, J. W. Ollcott, E. L.  
Southard, R. S. Parrott. All of Stanardsville.

Sunday School Superintendent—O. M. Bray, Stanardsville.

#### NEVE PARISH.

EPIPHANY (LOWER POCOSON) MISSION, McMullen.

REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector, Stanardsville.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1941.

Treasurer—Deaconess Mary Redd, McMullen.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rosser Lamb, McMullen.

GIBSON MEMORIAL CHURCH, Bris.

ALL SAINTS' MISSION, Haneytown.

ST. DAVID'S MISSION, Wyatt Mountain.

RESETTLEMENT MISSION, Geer.

REV. GEO. P. MAYO, Rector, Bris.

Date of taking charge, 1910.

Lay Readers—W. C. MARBUT, C. E. MORAN, JOSEPH MAYO.

Sunday School Superintendents—Miss Bessie T. Turner, C. E.  
Moran, Jr., Joseph Mayo, Katherine Kingsbury.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Stanardsville.

CECIL MEMORIAL MISSION, Stanardsville.

REV. A. C. TUCKER, Rector.

ST. JAMES' MISSION, Lydia.

REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector, Stanardsville.

FRED W. BROWNELL, Lay Reader, Lydia.

Sunday School Superintendent—Vacant now, address the rector.

WHITTLE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Mission Home.

REV. W. R. MASON, Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, June, 1907.

Lay Readers—JOSEPH ENTWISTLE, Free Union; FREEMAN FISK,  
Boonesville.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mathilda Keyser, Mission Home.

### HANOVER COUNTY

#### ASHLAND PARISH.

ST. JAMES THE LEES CHURCH, Ashland.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Rector, 110 W. Franklin, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 15, 1926.

HARRY C. MARTIN, Lay Reader.

Wardens—Edmund W. Newman, Charles N. Bridges. Register—  
Harry C. Martin. Treasurer—Clifford S. Trevvett. Other Vestrymen—  
Charles Edwin Cox, Frank A. Cox, Edmund T. DeJarnette, Stonewall

J. Doswell, Linwood E. England, Robert Gratton, W. Capers Harrison,  
H. Drewry Kerr, Jr., Melvin Wallinger. All of Ashland.

Sunday School Superintendents—Robert Grattan, H. Drewry Kerr,  
Jr.

#### ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

FORK CHURCH, Doswell.

TRINITY CHURCH, Beaverdam.

ST. MARTIN'S CHAPEL, Doswell.

OUR SAVIOUR MISSION, Beaverdam.

REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Date of taking charge, June 2, 1927.

Lay Readers—S. H. OLIVER, Doswell; FRANCIS NOLAND, Ashland;  
ROSEWELL PAGE, Beaverdam.

Wardens—Rosewell Page, Jr., Beaverdam; Francis C. Noland, Ash-  
land. Register—Stuart A. Oliver, Doswell. Treasurer—S. H. Saffelle,  
Jr., Elmont. Other Vestrymen—Robt. N. Page, Richmond; Churchill  
C. Noland, Ernest Lowry, Jackson Eddleton, Knight Bourne, B. A.  
Stanley, all of Beaverdam; W. W. Cowell, H. V. Hackett, both of  
Doswell.

#### ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, Old Church.

REV. S. C. SWANN, JR., Rector, Hanover.

Date of taking charge, June 15, 1941.

Wardens—B. B. Williams, Old Church; J. M. Ruffin, Jr., Tunstall.  
Register—D. D. Beattie, Jr., Old Church. Treasurer—A. W. Broaddus,  
Tunstall. Other Vestrymen—S. V. Trimmer, Jr., D. D. Williams, both  
of Old Church.

Sunday School Superintendents—D. D. Williams, Old Church.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hanover.

REV. S. C. SWANN, JR., Rector, Hanover.

Date of taking charge, June 15, 1941.

R. R. GWATHMEY, III, Lay Reader, Hanover.

Wardens—V. C. Ancell, R. R. Gwathmey, Jr. Register-Treasurer—  
R. C. Cardwell. All of Hanover. Other Vestrymen—C. W. Taylor,  
H. T. Wickham, Ashland; F. A. Taylor, Hanover; W. B. Newton,  
Ellerson.

Sunday School Superintendent—R. P. Vass, Hanover.

### HENRICO COUNTY

#### HENRICO PARISH.

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. JAMES W. KENNEDY, Rector, 3 Clarke Road, Richmond.

REV. CLAYTON TORRENCE, Associate, 3318 Hanover Avenue, Richmond.

D. MCC. THORNTON, III, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—Otis M. Alfriend, R. E. Anderson. Register—D. McC.  
Thornton, Jr. Treasurer—Otis M. Alfriend. Other Vestrymen—John  
W. Boyd, Alexander H. Sands, Sr., Joseph Button, Walter A. Williams,  
Fred S. Valentine, Jr., W. L. Goodwyn, McLain T. O'Ferrall, M. M.

Maddougall, Dr. T. Neill Barnett, Dr. Wm. E. Chapin, Wm. E. Perdue, John G. Hayes, Jr., L. Gordon Miller. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendents—Francis A. Chase, Dr. Wm. E. Chapin, Wm. E. Perdue. All of Richmond.

CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

REV. JAS. F. FERNEYHOUGH, Rector, 1902 Byron Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1940.

Lay Readers—E. GUTHRIE BROWN, Wm. T. Kidd, Stuart M. Lamkin, Wm. F. Long, H. A. White, Jr. All of Richmond.

Wardens—Powhatan Nash, R. G. Poat. Register—R. B. Knox. Treasurer—Stuart M. Lamkin. Other Vestrymen—J. L. Gregory, G. C. Glass, Wm. T. Kidd, R. C. Booth, C. M. Rosson, H. A. White, Jr., Rex O. Jones, Jr., T. D. Steel, H. B. Smith, O. W. Hagemeyer, M. F. Stith, W. M. Pace. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—Joseph L. Lowry, Richmond.

CHRIST CHURCH, Richmond.

F. PARKER THORNTON, Rector.

Wardens—J. W. Williams, J. A. Morris. Register—J. W. Teabo. Treasurer—Ramon H. Lemay. Assistant Treasurer—E. L. Krug. Mission Treasurer—C. B. Baber. Other Vestrymen—S. E. Brockwell, W. J. Tyler, Jr., W. E. Shearin, C. F. Beck, H. T. Taylor, Stonewall Goddin. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendents—J. W. Teabo, Senior Department; Miss Edith L. Davis, Primary. Both of Richmond.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Brook Hill.

REV. L. CARTER HARRISON, Rector.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1923.

Wardens—John Stewart Bryan, Thos. N. Mordecai. Register—C. A. Wade. Treasurer—John Stewart Bryan. Other Vestrymen—Jas. B. Barrow, Tennant Bryan, all of Richmond; B. D. Campbell, Brook Hill; J. Hopkins Davis, Richmond; W. T. Froman, R. J. Hall, both of Laurel; R. A. James, Richmond; Wm. King, Brook Hill; C. E. Niedermayer, C. M. Sager, H. T. Tiller, all of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rev. L. C. Harrison.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. HAROLD B. W. PETERS, Rector, 108 Lancaster Road, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1928.

Wardens—Wm. E. Austin, T. L. Ruffin. Register—W. T. Talman. Treasurer—D. T. Talman. Other Vestrymen—J. A. Fisher, C. O. Long, L. Lee Lucy, R. C. Lyne, W. F. Herndon, W. F. Skinner, W. T. Tuck, C. A. Walseth, C. M. Wilkinson, J. A. Wilkinson.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. A. Fisher (acting).

GRACE AND HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD, Rector, 1824 Grove Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, November 1, 1935.

Wardens—J. Jordan Leake, John B. Minor. Register—Fred. H.

Bunnell. Treasurer—Chas. Edw. Crawford. Other Vestrymen—H. M. Baskerville, Edmund L. Benson, James D. Blackwell, Miles Cary, John Crosby, John S. Davenport, III, George B. Jennings, Jr., Wm. Ashby Jones, III, Egbert G. Leigh, III, Rieman McNamara, Jos. C. Pettigrew, Beverley H. Randolph, all of Richmond; Robert M. Sharp, moved to Hendersonville, N. C., September, 1941; T. Wilson Wilmer, Jos. Y. Gayle, both of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendents—John S. Davenport, III, Mrs. Alice Bell, Mrs. H. H. McVey, Jr., Miss Nell C. Osburn, Director, Religious Education. All of Richmond.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMFORTER, Richmond.

REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, Rector, 200 N. Rowland Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, July, 1933.

Lay Readers—OSCAR SCOTT, JR., CLARENCE DOANE, ALLEN PHAUP, WILLIAM ROWE, JR. All of Richmond.

Wardens—E. Wright Spence, to October; W. Bright Anderson, to December, 31; Temple Waddill. Register—Oscar E. Spott, Jr. Treasurer—G. G. Burrows. Other Vestrymen—C. W. Doane, F. E. Doane, J. Haskins Seay, W. W. Michaux, E. Shirley Robinson, C. W. Huff, C. B. Valentine. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—C. V. Pemberton, Richmond.

CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH, Highland Springs.

LAWTON RILEY in charge, Sandston.

Date of taking charge, April 3, 1941.

ELLWOOD CRIDLIN, Lay Reader, 111 South Colonial Avenue, Richmond. Wardens—J. H. Osborn, R. F. D., Sandston; Henry J. Rosbach, Highland Springs. Register—Raymond Fawcett, Highland Springs. Treasurer—J. H. Osborn, R. F. D., Sandston. Other Vestrymen—Davis B. Gooding, Highland Springs; Ernest V. Mathews, 5214 King William Road, Richmond; J. E. Flournoy, Highland Springs; Ellwood Cridlin, 111 South Colonial Avenue, Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—Ellwood Cridlin, Richmond.

THE MONUMENTAL CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. GEORGE OSSMAN, Rector, 4507 Cutshaw Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, September 1, 1931.

Lay Readers—RICHARD H. MEADE, DAN P. SIGOURNEY. Both of Richmond.

Wardens—R. H. Meade, John M. Taylor, Sr. Register—Thomas Friend. Treasurer—John M. Taylor, Sr. Other Vestrymen—Walter Christian, John A. Hancock, Clarence C. Smith, Robinson Nelson, Dan P. Sigourney, Waller W. Dillard, John M. Taylor, Jr., George Morton Tabb, Wm. C. Herbert, C. Russell High, P. L. Faison, Jr., J. C. Mayfield, Jr. \* All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—Richard H. Meade, Richmond.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Sandston.

LAWTON RILEY in charge, Sandston.

Date of taking charge, April 3, 1941.

JOSEPH B. SHAW, Lay Reader, Sandston.

Warden—Joseph B. Shaw. Register—Donald Sheap. Treasurer—Joseph B. Shaw. Other Vestrymen—Frank L. Eggleston, George Mitchell, Hunter Talman, Joseph H. Layne, Frederick H. Fairweather, Arthur R. Rice, G. J. McRee, Ignatius V. Hughes, senior warden emeritus. All of Sandston.

Sunday School Superintendent—Joseph B. Shaw, Sandston.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, S. Laurel Street, Richmond.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION, S. Belvidere Street, Richmond.  
REV. W. GEIGER IRWIN, Rector, 227 S. Cherry Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, May, 1927.

Wardens—F. E. Scott, C. M. Henley. Register—Wm. N. Glenn. Treasurer—R. H. Sarvey. Other Vestrymen—Geo. E. Bowie, Wm. P. Stutz, Wm. P. Hankins, E. E. Greenstreet, L. B. Martin, J. A. Starke, W. W. Baur, Chas. Holzbach, Edgar Johnson, Thos. Andrews, L. H. Pemberton, John N. Sarvay, B. E. Pettus, T. C. Davis. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—C. M. Henley, George E. Bowis, the rector.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector, 1201 W. Franklin Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1928.

Lay Readers—PALMER CAMPBELL, JOHN B. MORDECAI, MAXWELL G. WALLACE, J. HENRY WENDT. All of Richmond.

Wardens—Murray M. McGuire, Claiborne Watkins. Register—John B. Mordecai. Treasurer—E. Addison Rennolds. Other Vestrymen—John Dorsey Brown, Landon R. Funsten, J. W. Stuart Gilchrist, James A. Moncure, Jr., Hill Montague, Jr., George Randolph Smith, Henry Taylor, C. Braxton Valentine, Maxwell G. Wallace, J. Henry Wendt, E. Otto N. Williams. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendents—Miss Etta Ambler, Director of Religious Education; J. W. Stuart Gilchrist, Superintendent; Geo. Randolph Smith, Treasurer.

ST. JOHN'S P. E. CHURCH, Richmond.

Vacant.

Lay Readers—JNO. B. WELSH, W. R. WOOTEN.

Wardens—J. L. Mears, 2702 E. Broad; Geo. R. Doane, 2809 E. Grace. Register—Jno. B. Welsh, 3309 Gloucester Road. Treasurer—Henry Moltz, 707 N. 33d. Other Vestrymen—H. P. Brown, R. F. D. No. 5; W. M. Bryant, 208 N. 27th; W. D. Ellis, 3015 E. Marshall; T. W. Gilliam, 2620 E. Grace; R. L. Higgins, 3426 W. Grace; W. A. Jewell, 1213 Westminster; C. V. Lucas, 4816 E. Seminary; M. T. Mussen, 1415 Laburnum; B. G. McPhail, 2706 E. Franklin; W. W. Pearman, 2916 E. Broad; E. A. Sherry, 412 N. 32d; A. P. Thornton, 6 Albemarle; W. R. Wooten, R. F. D. No. 5.

Sunday School Superintendents—Jno. B. Welsh, Senior Department; Mrs. W. R. Wooten, Primary Department; Miss Sadie Thornton, Kindergarten; Mrs. B. A. Hileman, Home Department; Mrs. Henry Moltz, Little Helpers; J. Herbert Mercer, Men's Bible Class; Mrs. W. H. Ganzert, Ladies' Bible Class.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. FREDERICK J. WARNECKE, Rector, 603 Tuckahoe Boulevard, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, October 15, 1941.

Wardens—Robert L. Brown, Calvin T. Lucy. Register—Wallace Moncure. Treasurer—Robert L. Brown. Assistant Treasurer—W. R. Hancock. Other Vestrymen—Richard Corr, Preston Shelton, Kenneth Harris, J. Wellington Mitchell, Dr. E. H. Williams, John Arendall, Robert Mumper, Robert C. Hyde, J. F. Butterworth, G. E. Weitzel, J. T. Weimer. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—E. W. Niblet, Richmond.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. VINCENT C. FRANKS, D. D., Rector, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, June 7, 1939.

REV. JOSEPH C. WOOD, Associate Rector, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHY, Assistant Minister, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

Lay Readers—JAMES W. RAWLES, 709 West Grace Street; FRANK C. WOOD, 815 East Franklin Street; RICHARD T. WILSON, JR., 2217 Monument Avenue; ARCHER B. GAY, 3224 Park Avenue.

Wardens—W. Frank Powers, E. Randolph Williams. Register—Benj. Bell, Jr. All of Richmond. Treasurer—R. Turner Arrington, Ft. Story. Other Vestrymen—Buford Scott, Julien H. Hill, Walter S. Robertson, Archibald G. Robertson, Thomas C. Boushall, James W. Rawles, Judge John L. Ingram, Benjamin H. Smith, Dr. Hunter H. McGuire, J. Linwood Antrim, Jr., Edward C. Anderson, Dr. William B. Porter. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendents—James W. Rawles, 709 W. Grace Street; Kindergarten, Miss Ruth Redd, 1618 Park Avenue; Primary, Miss Catherine Taylor, Monroe Terrace; Junior, Miss Catherine Gordon, 1501 Claremont Avenue; Intermediate, Mrs. Jno. L. Ingram, 2510 Monument Avenue; Y. P., Archer B. Gay, 3224 Park Avenue; Y. P. S. L., Miss Virginia Gaines, 2918 Chamberlayne Avenue; Br. St. Andrew, Richard T. Wilson, 2217 Monument Avenue; Adult Bible Class, Walter W. Craigie, 5004 Cary Street Road; Forum, Theodore M. Curtis, 2306 Park Avenue.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK, Rector, 3602 Hawthorne Avenue, Richmond.

Date of taking charge, September 15, 1920.

Lay Readers—FLEMING GILL, JOHN HARRIS. Both of Richmond.

Wardens—Hugh Miller, Thomas A. Stanford. Register—T. Croxton Gordon. Treasurer—E. Lorraine Ruffin. Other Vestrymen—C. S. Mullen, Gervas Taylor, Rives Fleming, Guy Hazelgrove, Horace Dorsam, Henry R. Miller, Jr., Carter Bleight, Henry Roest, Richard Brooke, Cyrus Bache. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendents—Henry Roest, Mrs. Sterling Grigg, Gervas Taylor, Mrs. J. D. Harris, Horace Dorsam. All of Richmond.

**TUCKAHOE PARISH.**

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. GILES B. PALMER, D. D., Rector, 5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond.  
Date of taking charge, November 1, 1921.REV. JOHN PAGE WILLIAMS, Assistant, St. Christopher's School,  
Richmond.Lay Readers—HENRY M. TAYLOR, DR. DOUGLAS VANDERHOOF, FIELDING L.  
WILLIAMS. All of Richmond.Wardens—James M. Ball, Jr., W. Welby Beverley. Register—  
Roderick D. Moore. Treasurer—J. G. Wallace. Other Vestrymen—  
Verne Bickelhaupt, Robert W. Bugg, Chas. A. Gregory, T. F. Lough-  
borough, Capt. Chas. E. Moore, John H. Pearson, Jr., J. Scott Parrish,  
Jr., Robert E. Peyton, Jr., John B. Purcell, Fred C. Robertson, Henry  
M. Taylor, J. Randolph Tucker, Jewel W. Tyson, Fielding L. Williams.  
All of Richmond.Sunday School Superintendents: Main, Mr. Stevens Hughes; Pri-  
mary, Herbert E. Bickel; Kindergarten, Mrs. M. B. Langhorne. All  
of Richmond.**VARINA PARISH.**

VARINA CHURCH, Route 5, Richmond.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector, 815 E. Grace Street, Richmond.  
Date of taking charge, December, 1931.

HORACE C. MATTHEWS, Lay Reader.

Wardens—Geo. J. Stoneman, F. S. Shomaker. Register—W. B.  
Attkisson. Treasurer—W. N. Stoneman. Assistant Treasurer—W. L.  
Gratt. Other Vestrymen—R. R. Harrison, Harold Redwood, C. B. Ren-  
nie, 1409 Wilmington Avenue; B. R. Taylor, DeBerry Crowder, Rt. 5,  
Richmond.Sunday School Superintendents—W. Howard Mears, 1409 Wilming-  
ton Avenue; T. J. Baldrige, Route 5.**WEDDELL MEMORIAL CHURCH, Richmond.**

LAWTON RILEY in charge, Sandston.

REV. JAMES W. MORRIS, D. D., 1618 Hanover Road, Richmond.

Dr. James W. Morris has ably assisted me in this church since I  
took charge. L. R.

JOHN R. McNAMEE, Lay Reader, R. F. D. No. 6, Richmond.

Wardens—L. W. Roberts, R. F. D. No. 6, Richmond; A. O. Powell,  
R. F. D. 3, Richmond. Register-Treasurer—Benjamin L. Jenkins,  
R. F. D. No. 5, Richmond. Other Vestrymen—John R. McNamee,  
R. F. D. No. 6, Richmond; W. E. Shackelford, Westbrook Sanatorium,  
Richmond.Sunday School Superintendent—John R. McNamee, R. F. D. No. 6,  
Richmond.**KING AND QUEEN COUNTY****ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.**

IMMANUEL CHURCH, King and Queen.

REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector, West Point.  
Date of taking charge, April 1, 1937.Wardens—W. G. Beane, Jr., Leonard Trimyer. Register-Treasurer—  
W. G. Beane, Jr. Other Vestrymen—John M. Taylor, Beverley T.  
Taylor. All of King and Queen.**KING GEORGE COUNTY****BRUNSWICK PARISH.**

LAMB'S CREEK CHURCH, Sealston.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.  
Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.**HANOVER PARISH.**

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Port Conway.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.  
Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.Wardens—J. G. Pollock, J. A. Lewis. Register—Mrs. J. G. Pollock.  
Treasurer—J. G. Pollock. All of Dogue. Other Vestrymen—W. D.  
Taylor, Alex Walker, both of Sealton.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, King George.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.  
Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.Wardens—W. W. Mountjoy, Bladen Tayloe, both of Comorn. Register—  
F. Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—W. T. Burroughs, Osso;  
J. N. Brown, Dogue; L. P. Graves, Fredericksburg; Stuart Garnett  
Tetotum; Dr. R. P. Wood, King George; W. D. Taylor, Sealston; George  
Williams, Sealston.

Sunday School Superintendent—Floyd Cartwright, King George.

**ST. PAUL'S PARISH.**

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hooes.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.  
Date of taking charge, June 1, 1926.Wardens—L. A. Ashton, Hooes; Wm. H. Washington, Owens. Register—  
F. Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—L. A. Ashton, Hooes.  
Other Vestrymen—A. F. Churchill, C. C. Middlebrook, Dahlgren; W. B.  
Strother, Owens; L. A. Ashton, Jr., Weedonville.

Sunday School Superintendent—Floyd Cartwright, King George.

**KING WILLIAM COUNTY****ST. DAVID'S PARISH.**

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, Aylett.

REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector, West Point.  
Date of taking charge, April 1, 1937.Wardens—Walter W. Pollard, Aylett; Walter E. Garber. Register—  
Walter E. Garber, both of King William. Treasurer—Mrs. Norma  
S. Gibbes, Aylett. Other Vestryman—Donald Cowl, Duane.



**ST. JOHN'S PARISH.**

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, West Point.

REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector, West Point.

Date of taking charge, April 1, 1937.

TRACY C. MINER, Lay Reader, West Point.

Wardens—Frank A. Perry, Tracy C. Miner. Register—George F. Borum. Treasurer—Tracy C. Minor. Other Vestrymen—Wm. Gregory Brookes, Wm. G. Waring, J. W. Owens. All of West Point.  
Sunday School Superintendents—Frank A. Perry, West Point.

**LANCASTER COUNTY****CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.**

GRACE CHURCH, Kilmarnock.

REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—Carter Keane, Kilmarnock; A. W. Wagerselle, Ditchley. Register—Henry Mercer. Treasurer—Mrs. P. E. Lily. Other Vestrymen—C. W. Hubbard, Walter Harvey. All of Kilmarnock.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. I. M. Bussells, Kilmarnock.

WHITE CHAPEL, Lively.

REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—Vivian Chowning, Senora; Harry Lee Towles, Litwalton. Register-Treasurer—Edmund Lewis, Lively. Other Vestryman—Joseph Peirce, Nuttsville.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Harry Lee Towles, Litwalton.

TRINITY CHURCH, Lancaster.

REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—Carrol Gresham, Dr. M. C. Oldham. Treasurer—James A. McKenney. All of Lancaster.  
Sunday School Superintendent—James A. McKenney, Lancaster.

**LOUDOUN COUNTY****JOHNS PARISH.**

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Middleburg.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1921.

Wardens—Thomas U. Dudley, Henry W. Frost, both of Middleburg. Register—Thomas Atkinson, The Plains. Treasurer—William C. Seipp, Middleburg. Other Vestrymen—Henry J. Duffey, Jr., Henry D. Whitfield, all of Middleburg.

OUR REDEEMER CHURCH, Aldie.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1921.

Wardens—John Hutchinson, Wallace Brown. Register—Philip di Zerega. Treasurer—Floyd M. Harris. All of Aldie.

OUR SAVIOUR CHURCH, Oatlands.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Date of taking charge, November 15, 1921.

Wardens—George Carter, Leesburg; David E. Finley. Register-Treasurer—E. O. Russell. Other Vestryman—Morton Eustis. Both of Oatlands.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Emma Clemens, Leesburg.

MADISON PARISH.

MT. CALVARY CHURCH, Round Hill.

REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Treasurer—E. Fred James. Other Vestrymen—Rodger W. Hammerly, Jack D. Thomas, Jr., William L. Humphrey. All of Round Hill.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. P. E. Shultz, Hamilton.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Purcellville.

REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Treasurer—John B. Nichols. Other Vestrymen—Richard Lake, Fulton T. Lake, Clarence K. Davis.  
Sunday School Superintendent—John B. Nichols, Purcellville.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hamilton.

REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Vestrymen—Dr. Floyd N. Kerr, Hamilton; Robert J. McCray, Leesburg; Claude Thomas, Theodore M. Reid, both of Hamilton.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Claude Thomas, Hamilton.

SHELburne PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Lucketts.

REV. HOWARD CADY, Rector, Hamilton.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1939.

Warden—M. H. Whitmore. Treasurer—Bernard Costello. Other Vestrymen—Henry Meyers, P. C. Gum, Chas. Hefin, Nelson Titus. All of Lucketts.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Leesburg.

Vacant.

W. T. THOMAS, Lay Reader, Leesburg.

Wardens—Thos. M. Fendall, Howard E. Coke. Register—Frank E. Saunders. Treasurer—W. T. Thomas. Other Vestrymen—Dr. W. O. Bailey, O. S. Braden, R. H. Fletcher, Dr. John A. Gibson, B. P. Harrison, Jr., J. R. Lintner, H. C. Littlejohn, H. H. Trundle. All of Leesburg.

Sunday School Superintendent—Dr. W. O. Bailey, Leesburg.

**LOUISA COUNTY****TRINITY PARISH.**

THE INCARNATION CHURCH, Mineral.

REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—C. P. Noel, J. B. Hall. Register—L. A. Keller, Jr. Treasurer—J. E. Keller. Other Vestrymen—W. E. Graves, all of Mineral; J. T. Webner, Bumpass.

Sunday School Superintendent—L. A. Keller, Jr., Mineral.

**ST. JAMES CHURCH, Louisa.**

REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector, Stanardsville.

Date of taking charge, July 1, 1941.

Wardens—W. J. Whitlock, G. H. Johnson. Register-Treasurer—G. H. Johnson. Other Vestrymen—Robert S. Whitlock, Morton Smith, Will C. Bibb, E. L. Southard, L. P. Southard. All of Louisa.

Sunday School Superintendent—Robert S. Whitlock, Louisa.

**GREEN SPRING PARISH.**

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Waldrop.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, Poindexter.

REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Rector, Cismont.

Date of taking charge, September, 1915.

REV. GEORGE M. BEAN, Deacon-in-charge after July 1, 1942.

Warden—H. C. Via, R. F. D., Gordonsville. Treasurer—J. F. Blackwell, Trevilians. Other Vestryman—Meade Branham, Waldrop.

**MADISON COUNTY****BROMFIELD PARISH.**

PIEDMONT CHURCH, Madison.

REV. CARL E. RANGE, Rector, Washington.

Date of taking charge, May 15, 1940.

Vestrymen—Geo. Cave, James Bushong, Frank Smith.

FIRST CHAPEL OF REMEMBRANCE (Middle River), Fletcher.

REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector, Stanardsville.

Date of taking charge, February 1, 1941.

**MATHEWS COUNTY****KINGSTON PARISH.**

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Williams' Wharf.

TRINITY CHURCH, Foster.

Vacant.

Lay Readers—E. F. BARNES, Mathews; PERRY WILLIAMS, Retz.

Wardens—Perry Williams, Retz; Jesse Nottingham, Mathews.

Register—E. F. Barnes, Mathews. Treasurer—Perry Williams, Retz.

Other Vestrymen—John Warren Cooke, Dr. John Gill, both of Mathews; Dabney Baker, Moon; D. D. Forrest, Mathews; Maj. S. D. Freeman, Cardinal.

Sunday School Superintendent—D. D. Forrest, Mathews.

**MIDDLESEX COUNTY****CHRISTCHURCH PARISH.**

CHRIST CHURCH, Christchurch.

EPIPHANY CHAPEL, Urbanna.

W. D. SMITH, Christchurch.

Date of taking charge, November, 1929.

Lay Readers—BARTON PALMER, Urbanna; W. D. SMITH, JR., Christchurch.

Wardens—W. W. Marston, W. F. Eastman. Register—Barton Palmer. Treasurer—W. H. Booth. All of Urbanna.

Sunday School Superintendent—Barton Palmer, Urbanna.

**NEW KENT COUNTY****ST. PETER'S PARISH.**

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Tunstall.

REV. B. D. CHAMBERS, Rector, Roxbury.

Date of taking charge, 1939.

Warden—George Gordon Taylor. Register—Samuel W. Lacy. Both of New Kent. Treasurer—Mrs. James S. Christian. Other Vestrymen—Malcolm Christian, Richard C. Richardson, William J. Wallace. All of Tunstall.

**NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY****ST. STEPHENS PARISH.**

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Fleeton.

REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—R. P. Waller, W. A. Edwards. Both of Fleeton. Register—Henry Lee Jett. Treasurer—Miss Nathalie McCullough. Both of Reedville. Other Vestrymen—D. J. Ramey, Tibitha; M. L. Saunders, Fleeton.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Dorothy Green, Gleeton.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Heathsville.

REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—E. Hugh Smith, Howard Straughan. Register—W. T. A. Haynes. Treasurer—E. Hugh Smith. Other Vestrymen—Robert Brent, William Brent, C. W. Hubbard, Dr. Mercer Neal, T. Boyd Taliaferro. All of Heathsville.

Sunday School Superintendent—T. Boyd Taliaferro, Heathsville.

**WICOMICO PARISH.**

WICOMICO CHURCH, Wicomico Church.

REV. FREDERICK GRIFFITH, Rector, Kilmarnock.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.

Wardens—Col. E. P. Tignor, W. A. Dietz. Register—Treasurer—Col. E. P. Tignor. All of Wicomico Church. Other Vestrymen—Ernest Harding, Rehoboth Church; J. R. C. Stephens, Wicomico Church; Thomas Bouldin, Remo; Edwin Deitz, Callao; M. F. Nuckols, Warsaw; Rufus Rose, Brown's Store; Leon Christopher, Remo.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rufus Rose, Brown's Store.

**ORANGE COUNTY****SCOTT PARISH.**

BARBOUR MEMORIAL CHURCH.

REV. H. E. BATCHELLER, Rector, Gordonsville.

(No Report.)

CHRIST CHURCH, Gordonsville.

REV. H. E. BATCHELLER, Rector, Gordonsville.

Wardens—Philip H. Scott, Edwin E. Breeden. Register—Frank Weaver. Treasurer—Barton H. Cameron. Other Vestrymen—Walter W. Wood, John Dix, Marshall Cowherd, Wilbur H. Osburn, all of Gordonsville; John Irving Woodruff, Somerset.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rector.

**ST. THOMAS' PARISH.**

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, Orange.

ST. ANDREW'S CHAPEL, Woodberry Forest School.

REV. CHARLES VAN ORDEN COVELL, Rector, Orange.

Date of taking charge, April 15, 1938.

Lay Readers—JUSTICE GEORGE L. BROWNING, SEVERN M. NOTTINGHAM, JR. Both of Orange.

Wardens—Justice George L. Browning, Frank S. Walker. Both of Orange. Register—R. W. D. Taylor, Woodberry Forest. Treasurer—Severn M. Nottingham. Other Vestrymen—Leslie Gray, V. R. Shackelford, Jr., G. Judson Browning, L. S. Ricketts, L. B. Willis, Wyatt A. Williams, all of Orange; William E. Ewers, Madison Mills; John S. Walker, Woodberry Forest.

Sunday School Superintendent—Charles H. Huber, Jr., Orange.

**PAGE COUNTY****LURAY PARISH.**

CHRIST CHURCH, Luray.

REV. RICHARD HENRY LEE, Rector.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1940.

Wardens—Robt. T. Morrison, E. R. Speake. Register—C. A. Speake. Treasurer—E. Wilson Morrison. Other Vestrymen—J. Ralph Lassiter. All of Luray.

Sunday School Superintendent—E. Wilson Morrison, Luray.

**RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY**

ST. GEORGE'S MISSION, Stanley.

REV. RICHARD H. LEE, Rector.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1940.

Treasurer—J. W. Weakley. Other Vestrymen—Ernest Weakley, Everett Weakley, Charles Pettit, George Pettit, Ivan Pettit, Shirley Gray. All of Stanley.

Sunday School Superintendent—Deaconess Hutton, Stanley.

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, Tanner's Ridge, Stanley.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Ingham, R. F. D., Shenandoah.

CUBBAGE HOLLOW MISSION, Stanley.

REV. RICHARD H. LEE, Luray.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1940.

Sunday School Superintendents—Miss Janet Walton (Tanner's Ridge), Miss Bessie Sims (Cabbage Hollow), both of Stanley; Mrs. M. G. Stevens (Ingham), Elkton.

**PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY****DETTINGEN PARISH.**

TRINITY CHURCH, Manassas.

REV. A. STUART GIBSON, Rector, Manassas.

Date of taking charge, May 15, 1918.

REV. THOMAS G. FAULKNER, JR., became rector May, 1942.

F. R. HYNSON, Lay Reader, Manassas.

Wardens—A. A. Hooff, G. G. Allen. Register—P. J. Arrington. Treasurer—J. H. Merchant. Other Vestrymen—T. E. Didlake, G. R. Ratcliffe, J. E. Bradford, Jr., O. D. Waters, Dr. E. H. Marsteller, T. J. Ashford, A. W. Sinclair, F. R. Hynson. All of Manassas.

Sunday School Superintendents—O. D. Waters, J. E. Bradford, Jr. Both of Manassas.

**HAYMARKET PARISH.**

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Haymarket.

GRACE CHAPEL, Hickory Grove.

REV. W. F. CARPENTER, Rector, Haymarket.

Date of taking charge, October 1, 1928.

W. L. CARTER, Lay Reader, Haymarket.

Wardens—W. M. Jordan, Haymarket; J. M. Piercy, Gainesville. Register—W. L. Carter. Treasurer—J. W. Garrett. Other Vestrymen—Dr. Wade C. Payne, E. P. Watson, all of Haymarket; Dr. E. P. Beverley, Broad Run; Francis Wilson, Z. R. Clark, Henry Dulany, Capt. Carroll Wright, W. B. Tyler, all of Haymarket.

Sunday School Superintendent—W. L. Carter, Francis Wilson. Both of Haymarket.

**RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY****BROMFIELD PARISH.**

IMMANUEL CHURCH, Sperryville.

REV. CARL E. RANGE, Rector, Washington.

Date of taking charge, May 15, 1940.

Treasurer—Harry Trescott. Other Vestrymen—J. W. Fletcher, Will Yancey.

TRINITY CHURCH, Washington.

REV. CARL E. RANGE, Rector, Washington.

Date of taking charge, May 15, 1940.

Warden, D. D. Miller, Washington, Va. Register—Robt. L. Brown, Woodville. Treasurer—E. M. Green. Other Vestrymen—W. A. Miller, C. J. Miller, all of Washington; Jas. M. Settle, Flint Hill. Sunday School Superintendent—Rev. Carl E. Range, Washington.

RICHMOND COUNTY

LUNENBURG PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Warsaw.

REV. CLARENCE E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1931.

FRED NORTHUP, Lay Reader, Sharps.

Wardens—Harrison Wellford, Warsaw; Fred Northup, Sharps. Register—H. L. Warner. Treasurer—Miss Agnes Brockenbrough. Other Vestrymen—T. T. Wright, Rodney Coggin, Dr. H. L. Segar, Dr. Warren Rains, all of Warsaw; Everett Smith, Threeway; Geo. H. Ross, Jr., Green Bay.

Sunday School Superintendent—Fred Northup, Sharps.

NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

FARNHAM PARISH CHURCH, Farnham.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Emmerton.

REV. CLARENCE E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1937.

REV. W. B. HUTCHESON, Assistant, Loretto, Essex.

WM. GRAY BROCKENBROUGH, Lay Reader, Emmerton.

Wardens—Wm. Gray Brockenbrough, Emmerton; H. N. Edwards, Farnham. Register—Treasurer—Wm. Gray Brockenbrough. Other Vestrymen—Tayloe Murphy, all of Emmerton; Charles Gilchrist, Sharps.

GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Haynesville.

REV. CLARENCE E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, January 1, 1938.

REV. W. B. HUTCHESON, Assistant, Loretto, Essex.

WM. GRAY BROCKENBROUGH, Lay Reader, Emmerton.

Wardens—Wm. Gray Brockenbrough, Emmerton; H. N. Edwards, Farnham. Register—Wm. Gray Brockenbrough, Emmerton. Treasurer—Fred Northup, Sharps. Other Vestrymen—Tayloe Murphy, Emmerton; Charles Gilchrist, Sharps.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Staige Griffith, Emmerton.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

LYNWOOD PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, R. F. D. No. 2, Elkton.

REV. W. R. MASON, Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1939.

W. T. WATERHOUSE, Lay Reader, R. F. D. No. 2, Elkton. Vestrymen—Jake Gooden, Carl Huffman, Ralph Huffman. All of R. F. D. No. 2, Elkton. Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Hattie Price, Elkton.

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Lynwood.

REV. W. R. MASON, Rector.

JEAN LOHMAN, Worker, Lynwood.

Wardens and Vestrymen, Whole Parish—S. H. Lewis. Register—Treasurer—Mrs. Jean Lohman. Ellis Morris, Lester Raynes. All of Lynnwood. St. Stephen's, Carl Shifflett, Robt. Shifflett. Good Shepherd, Carl Huffman, Ralph Huffman, Jake Gooden. All of R. F. D. No. 2, Elkton.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Jean Lohman, Lynnwood.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Elkton.

REV. W. R. MASON, Rector, Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, June 1, 1939.

W. T. WATERHOUSE, Lay Reader, Elkton.

Treasurer—Mrs. W. T. Waterhouse. Other Vestrymen—Carl Shifflett, Thomas Richards, Robt. Shifflett. All of Elkton. Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. W. T. Waterhouse, Elkton.

ROCKINGHAM PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Harrisonburg.

REV. BEVERLEY T. WHITE, Rector, Harrisonburg.

Date of taking charge, May 1, 1938.

BRUCE LAMBERT, Lay Reader.

Wardens—A. U. Lewis, Henry A. Converse. Register—Louis Claybrook, Jr. Treasurer—T. B. Dilworth. Other Vestrymen—Hamilton Haas, Conrad Logan, G. W. Chappellear, James M. Warren, J. W. Wilson, C. B. Williamson, H. W. Pickett, K. C. Moore. All of Harrisonburg.

Sunday School Superintendent—Beverley T. White. Assistant Superintendent—L. P. Claybrook, Jr.

SHENANDOAH COUNTY

BECKFORD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Woodstock.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Date of taking charge, January, 1922.

Wardens—J. V. Bauserman, Douglas Dymock. Register—F. B. Riddleberger. Treasurer—Mrs. J. M. Bauserman. Other Vestrymen—

S. H. Smith, M. Hollingsworth, Daniel Burner, all of Woodstock; Barron Collier, Maurertown.

CATHEDRAL SHRINE OF THE TRANSFIGURATION, Orkney Springs.  
REV. EDMUND L. WOODWARD, M. D., Director of Shrine Mont, Orkney Springs.

FRANCIS W. TYNDALL, Lay Reader, Orkney Springs.  
Treasurer—Rev. Edmund L. Woodward, M. D., Orkney Springs.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Mt. Jackson.  
REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.  
Date of taking charge, January, 1922.  
Wardens—A. R. Evans, F. S. Wissler. Both of Mt. Jackson. Treasurer—F. A. Brown, Woodstock.

### SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY

#### BERKLEY PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Lewiston.  
REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.  
Date of taking charge, July 1, 1933.  
Wardens—J. T. Mastin, F. C. Boggs. Register-Treasurer—F. C. Boggs. Other Vestrymen—Garlie Boggs. All of Bumpass.

#### ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Spotsylvania C. H.  
REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.  
Date of taking charge, September 21, 1941.  
Wardens—Elwood Gayle, Charles H. Reynolds. Both of Fredericksburg. Treasurer—Miss Kate B. Morton, Post Oak. Other Vestryman—Claude S. Reynolds, Howison.

#### TRINITY CHURCH, Fredericksburg.

REV. FRANK MOSS, JR., Rector.  
Date of taking charge, February, 1942.  
Lay Readers—JOHN F. SCOTT, PERRY A. THOMPSON, LEMUEL W. HOUSTON. All of Fredericksburg.  
Wardens—S. G. Wallace, John F. Scott. Register—Lemuel W. Houston. Treasurer—Paul Karsten, Jr., Treasurer. Other Vestrymen—E. F. Bellamy, Lee R. Brauer, E. T. Faulkner, L. J. Houston, Jr., F. S. Key Howard, E. B. Rosenberger, Judson T. Smith, Perry A. Thompson, Cyrus N. Walker. All of Fredericksburg.  
Sunday School Superintendents—Perry Thompson, Mrs. Roy Beck.

#### ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Fredericksburg.

REV. J. SULLIVAN BOND, JR., Rector.  
Date of taking charge, May, 1942.  
Wardens—E. M. Young, Geo. W. Shepherd. Register—Wm. K. Goolrick. Treasurer—Geo. L. Hunter, Jr. Other Vestrymen—E. M. Young, Geo. W. Shepherd, Wm. K. Goolrick, Geo. L. Hunter, Jr., A. F. Turner,

W. T. Pratt, H. K. Swietser, F. M. Chichester, Chas. H. Lewis, Thos. H. Jenkins, C. B. Carmichael, C. Archer Smith, Branch Spalding, Walter N. Chenn, Jr. All of Fredericksburg.

Sunday School Superintendent—Elsie L. Lewis, Fredericksburg.

### STAFFORD COUNTY

#### OVERWHARTON PARISH.

AQUA CHURCH, Stafford.  
CLIFTON CHAPEL, Widewater.  
POST CHAPEL, Quantico.  
REV. HENRY HEATON, Rector, Stafford.  
Date of taking charge, June 22, 1929.  
Lay Readers—DR. CHAS. MACGREGOR, E. L. YOURTEE. Both of Stafford.  
Wardens—W. F. Powers, Stafford; John Moncure, Widewater.  
Register—W. F. Powers. Treasurer—\*E. L. Yourtee. Other Vestrymen—James Ashby, both of Stafford; Geo. K. Bradfield, Washington, D. C.; D. M. Chichester, Falmouth; M. W. Moncure, Widewater; E. L. Perry, T. A. H. Miller, both of Rectory; James Ashby, Jr., Stafford; W. W. Cloe, Shacklet; John A. Yourtee, Stafford; O. H. Powers, Rectory.  
Sunday School Superintendents—Dr. Chas. MacGregory, E. L. Yourtee. Both of Stafford.

### WARREN COUNTY

#### NEWTON PARISH.

CALVARY CHURCH, Front Royal.  
REV. RONALD H. ROWLAND, Rector, Front Royal.  
Date of taking charge, August 1, 1935.  
Wardens—John Downing, Byrne Downing. Register—George Buck. Treasurer—General Beverly Browne. Other Vestrymen—Judge Walter G. Olmstead, Dr. O. Van Deusen, Elliott Marshall, Col. S. Rolfe Miller, Dr. F. Dixon Whitworth, H. V. Oxenham, Dr. Branham, all of Front Royal; Lieut. Raymond Guest, Bayard, Warren County.  
Sunday School Superintendents—Dr. Carl B. Miller, W. Rice Matthews. Both of Front Royal.

### WESTMORELAND COUNTY

#### YEOMICHO CHURCH, Tucker Hill.

NOMINI CHURCH, Mt. Holly.  
COPEL CHAPEL, Hague.  
ST. JAMES' MISSION, Tidwells.  
REV. CLARENCE E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.  
Date of taking charge, August 1, 1931.  
Lay Readers—BLAKE T. NEWTON, SR., Hague; G. D. Cox, Acorn.  
Wardens—Fred Brown, Machodoc; Frank Dobyns, Hague. Register—Frank Dobyns, Hague. Treasurer—B. T. Newton, Sr., Hague.

\*Not a member of the Vestry.

Other Vestrymen—P. S. Griffith, R. Bruce Massey, R. L. Griffith, Jr., all of Hague; Raymond Sydnor, Charles Unruh, both of Kinsale; George Dixon, Tidwells; G. D. Cox, Acorn; Poinsett Taylor, Hague; Robert Murphy, Mt. Holly.

Sunday School Superintendent—R. L. Griffith, Jr., Hague; G. W. Dixon, Tidwells; Raymond Sydnor, Kinsale.

#### MONTROSS PARISH.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Montross.

REV. TREADWELL DAVISON, Rector, Montross.

Date of taking charge, June 15, 1939.

REV. FRANCIS A. RHEIN became Deacon-in-charge June, 1942.

Wardens—W. H. F. Harvey, F. F. Chandler, both of Montross. Register—N. G. Ball, Mt. Holly. Treasurer—T. R. Jackson. Other Vestrymen—J. A. P. Wharton, L. B. Lewis, Joseph W. Harvey, H. H. McKenney, Charles S. Baker, George H. McDaniel, all of Montross. Sunday School Superintendents—F. F. Chandler, Montross.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Nomini Grove.

REV. CLARENCE E. BUXTON, Rector, Hague.

Date of taking charge, August 1, 1931.

R. S. HALL, Lay Reader, Nomini Grove.

Wardens—J. E. Hutt, Neenah; Randolph Sanford, Sr., Nomini Grove. Register—E. B. Hutt. Treasurer—W. O. Hutt. Both of Neenah. Other Vestrymen—Russell Derickson, Lyells; R. S. Hall, Ritner Pierce, both of Nomini Grove; George Tallent, Ethel; Ellis Yeatman, Nomini Grove.

Sunday School Superintendent—R. S. Hall, Nomini Grove.

#### WASHINGTON PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Colonial Beach.

REV. TREADWELL DAVISON, Rector.

REV. FRANCIS A. RHEIN became Deacon-in-charge June, 1942.

LAWRENCE WILLIAMS, Lay Reader.

Wardens—T. F. Mason, H. B. Miller. Register—Lawrence Williams. All of Colonial Beach. Treasurer—Walter Massey, Maple Grove. Other Vestrymen—George Mason, Jr., Tom Bunting, both of Colonial Beach.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. H. B. Miller acting.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Oak Grove.

(No report.)

## II. PAROCHIAL REPORTS OF THE COLORED MISSIONARY JURISDICTION

### ALBEMARLE COUNTY

MONTICELLO PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Charlottesville.

REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Rector, 415 10th, N. W., Charlottesville.

Date of taking charge, January 16, 1936.

Wardens—Ellis Wars, O. G. Conn. Register—George Edloe. Treasurer—Raymond Heiskell. Other Vestrymen—Alex Davis, Charles Allen. All of Charlottesville.

Sunday School Superintendents—Cornelius R. Dawson, Charlottesville.

### CITY OF ALEXANDRIA

FAIRFAX PARISH.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Alexandria.

Vacant.

The Archdeacon Supplying.

REV. EMMETT E. MILLER, JR., became Minister-in-charge May, 1942.

JAMES H. CLARK, Lay Reader, Alexandria.

Wardens—James H. Clark, Wm. H. Dixon. Register—Herbert Tancil. Treasurer—Dr. L. B. Blue. Other Vestrymen—H. J. Claiborne, Nelson Mackey, all of Alexandria; L. C. Moore, Fairfax.

Sunday School Superintendents—J. H. Clark, W. H. Dixon. Both of Alexandria.

### CAROLINE COUNTY

DRYSDALE PARISH.

THE CHURCH OF THE RESURRECTION, Sparta.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, Minister, Miller's Tavern.

Date of taking charge, August, 1924.

Warden—Willie Tones, Sparta. Treasurer—Clarence Reeves, Sparta.

Sunday School Superintendent—Clarence Reeves, Sparta.

### CLARKE COUNTY

CLARKE AND CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISHES.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Berryville.

Vacant.

The Archdeacon Supplying.

REV. EMMETT E. MILLER, JR., became Minister-in-charge May, 1942.

Wardens—Isaac Young, Roger Johnson. Register—Alexander Lewis. Treasurer—J. Cross. All of Berryville.

### ESSEX COUNTY

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Miller's Tavern.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, Minister, Miller's Tavern.

Date of taking charge, August, 1924.

Wardens—Carter Hoskin, Joseph Bank. Register—Joseph Bank. All of Miller's Tavern. Treasurer—M. C. Moore. Other Vestrymen—Reginald Markham, both of Tappahannock; Richmond Lane, I. P. Evans, both of Miller's Tavern; Dr. E. G. Stewart, Tappahannock.

Sunday School Superintendent—Carter Hoskin, Miller's Tavern.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Upright.  
 REV. ASTON HAMILTON, Minister, Miller's Tavern.  
 Date of taking charge, August, 1924.  
 Wardens—Robert Hill, Jesse Hook. Both of Upright. Treasurer—  
 John P. Cauthorne, Ozeana.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Robert Hill, Upright.

**FAIRFAX COUNTY**

ST. CYPRIAN'S MISSION, Seminary.  
 Vacant.  
 The Archdeacon Supplying.  
 REV. EMMET E. MILLER, became Minister-in-charge May, 1942.  
 Warden—John Peters.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Charles McKnight, Seminary.

**HANOVER COUNTY**

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.  
 CALVARY CHURCH, Hanover.  
 REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, 212 S. Lombardy Street, Richmond  
 Date of taking charge, June 1, 1938.  
 Vestry Committee—Henry B. Smith, Robert Green, James W.  
 Grimes, H. B. Smith, Treasurer.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—James W. Grimes, Jr., Hanover.

**HENRICO COUNTY**

HENRICO PARISH.  
 OSGOOD MEMORIAL CHURCH, Richmond.  
 REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Minister, 212 S. Lombardy Street, Richmond.  
 Date of taking charge, January 1, 1941.  
 Wardens—J. B. Gardner, J. C. Smith. Register—J. E. Wells, Jr.  
 Treasurer—J. W. Stanley, Sr. Other Vestrymen—R. E. Jefferson. All  
 of Richmond.  
 Sunday School Superintendents—J. C. Smith, John W. Stanley, Jr.  
 Both of Richmond.

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, Richmond.  
 REV. ISAAC I. McDONALD, Rector, 520 St. James Street, Richmond.  
 Date of taking charge, April 1, 1938.  
 R. R. ROPER, Lay Reader, Richmond.  
 Wardens—Wm. H. Hughes, M. D., J. T. Hewin, Sr. Register-  
 Treasurer—W. L. Johnson. Other Vestrymen—George W. Bryant,  
 James A. Brown, John L. Claiborne, Willis E. Smith, Edward L. Vann.  
 All of Richmond.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Charles J. E. Burrell, Richmond.

**KING AND QUEEN COUNTY**

DRYSDALE PARISH.  
 ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Beazley.  
 REV. ASTON HAMILTON, Minister, Miller's Tavern.  
 Date of taking charge, August, 1924.  
 Warden—David Roy, Beazley. Treasurer—Bessie Clark, Beazley.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—John Bayhann, Beazley.

**KING WILLIAM COUNTY**

ST. JOHN'S PARISH.  
 ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, West Point.  
 REV. JOHN H. SCOTT, Rector, West Point.  
 Date of taking charge, September 1, 1924.  
 Wardens—Albert C. Gresham, John T. Scott. Register—John H.  
 Scott, Jr. Treasurer—Eli Johnson. Other Vestrymen—Herman An-  
 derson, John Young, Eugene Phillips, Willie Randall. All of West  
 Point.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Albert Gresham, West Point.

**ORANGE COUNTY**

SCOTT PARISH.  
 ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Somerset.  
 REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Rector, 415 10th, N. W., Charlottesville.  
 Date of taking charge, January 16, 1936.  
 Warden—Ruben Jackson. Register-Treasurer—Mrs. Ruben Jack-  
 Somerset.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Ruben Jackson, Somerset.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Gordonsville.  
 REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Rector, 415 10th, N. W., Charlottesville.  
 Date of taking charge, January 16, 1936.  
 Treasurer—Bessie Brooks, Gordonsville.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Cornelius R. Dawson, Charlottes-  
 ville.

ST. THOMAS PARISH.  
 ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, Orange.  
 REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Minister, 415 10th, N. W., Charlottesville.  
 Date of taking charge, January 16, 1936.  
 Treasurer—Mrs. Willie Jackson.

**SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY**

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.  
 ADVENT MISSION, Fredericksburg.  
 REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Minister.  
 Date of taking charge, January 1, 1940.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Thelma C. Pratt, Howison.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.  
SECTION 1—WHITE CONGREGATIONS.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS				Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES						CHURCH SCHOOL				
	BAPTISMS		Confirmations	Marriages				Burials	DAILY OFFICES		HOLY COMMUNION		Private	Officers and Teachers	Pupils			
	Children	Adults							Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days				Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days
ALBEMARLE COUNTY																		
Fredericksville Parish:	1	1	2	2	94	65	30	22	1	8	5	1	8	46				
Buck Mountain—Earlsville.					59	11	11	52	1	1	3							
Our Saviour—Rio.	3	1	3	3	180	113	107	86	4	29	12	2	3	72				
Greenwood Parish:	1	1	1	3	120	107	107	102	4	9	42							
Holy Cross—Afton.					2													
Emanuel and St. George's Ivy Parish:	11	11	11	0	150	75	75	88	2	3	14	4	12	57				
St. John the Baptist—Ivy Depot.	1	1	1	0	110	83	83	81	2	123	39	6	8	17				
St. Paul's—Ivy Depot.	8	8	11	8	219	168	125	94	2	18	64	18	10	90				
McIlhenny Parish:	8	3	11	8	646	506	457	50	27	21	66	19	24	161				
Christ—Charlottesville.	5	2	10	17	53	22	16	24	24	12	12	1	2	31				
St. Luke's—Smeon.	17	2	19	11	450	401	401	69	7	13	58	11	10	137				
St. Paul's Memorial—University.	2	2	2	2	65	25	25	47			6			52				
Virginia Mason Memorial—Charlottes- ville.	1	1	1	1	63	53	53	27	2	6	13	2		55				
St. Anne's Parish:	4	1	5	3	67	29	27	24	3	9	12	3		24				
Christ—Scottsville.	3	3	3	2	44	32	32	16	3	8	8			42				
St. Anne's Chapel—Alberene.					2	30	24	17										
St. John's—Scottsville.					222	212	212	40	4	10	18	3		76				
St. Stephen's—Esmont.	2	1	3	6	8	19	222	212	40	4	10	18	3	76				
Walker's Parish:	5	2	7	6	64	34	20	27	3	1	5	1		75				
Grace—Cismont.					127†	65†	65†											
Nave Parish:																		
Holy Innocents—Free Union.																		
*St. John the Evangelist—Boonesville.																		

\*No report. †Figures from 1940 report.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL.  
SECTION 1—WHITE CONGREGATIONS.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES							Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Expenses	For Bishop's and Fund	For Diocesan and Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer			
ALBEMARLE COUNTY											
Fredericksville Parish:	\$ 246 77	\$ 151 40		\$ 8 00	\$ 8 00	\$ 70 20		\$ 229 60	\$ 275 00	\$ 10,250 00	
Buck Mountain—Earlsville.	101 94	61 52		1 00	20 00			90 52		4,750 00	
Greenwood Parish:	311 08	160 72		8 00	72 17			251 19			
Holy Cross—Afton.	6,359 05	2,509 29	\$ 187 56	119 60	363 03			3,437 18			
Emanuel and St. George's Ivy Parish:	184 90	58 50	3 38	6 00	70 09			137 97		16,150 00	
St. John the Baptist—Ivy Depot.	2,402 43	874 88	50 67	63 00	544 20			2,210 31		19,325 00	
St. Paul's—Ivy Depot.	334 17	50 00	4 44	9 00	202 48			333 92		27,505 00	
McIlhenny Parish:	13,744 40	6,152 80	262 50	366 00	2,349 21			12,771 82	25,080 00	157,000 00	
Christ—Charlottesville.	798 71	362 94	107 30	5 00	53 43			588 66	8,700 00	8,700 00	
St. Luke's—Smeon.	2,801 07	6,235 44	359 07	343 00	1,675 68			11,971 39	32,000 00	171,406 46	
St. Paul's Memorial—University.	155 10	37 67		2 00	25 00			143 70		4,000 00	
Virginia Mason Memorial—Charlottes- ville.	2,985 83	1,260 54	88 88	74 00	558 54			1,998 46		5,900 00	
St. Anne's Parish:	169 16	35 30	16 50	2 00	72 00			169 16		7,500 00	
St. Anne's Chapel—Alberene.	325 83	204 48	59 77	29 00	78 60			325 83		3,300 00	
St. John's—Scottsville.	231 78	129 61	15 05	12 00	50 00			206 66		2,400 00	
St. Stephen's—Esmont.											
Walker's Parish:	3,372 48	2,216 64	144 50	103 00	400 00			3,848 16		52,000 00	
Grace—Cismont.				5 00	85 58			90 58		8,350 00	
Nave Parish:	90 58										
Holy Innocents—Free Union.											
*St. John the Evangelist—Boonesville.											

\*No report.



PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS				Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES						CHURCH SCHOOL		
	BAPTISMS		CONFIRMATIONS					DAILY OFFICES		HOLY COMMUNION				Officers and Teachers	Pupils	
	Children	Adults	Total	Marrriages				Burials	SUNDAYS		OTHER DAYS		SUNDAYS			OTHER DAYS
									Sundays	Other Days	Sundays	Other Days	Sundays	Other Days	Sundays	Other Days
ALEXANDRIA CITY																
Fairfax Parish:	53	18	71	64	18	1,017	714	96	19	56	69	22	23	26	317	
Christ Church.....	13	8	21	32	14	560	332	50	23	23	47	5	5	14	184	
Emmanuel.....	44	10	54	52	26	2,767	1,667	91	3	77	76	7	4	40	1,087	
*Grace.....						611									330	
St. Paul's and Good Shepherd Chapel																
ARLINGTON COUNTY																
Arlington Parish:	29	4	33	26	9	825	479	61	8	23	61	7	6	39	352	
St. George's.....	4	5	9	4	1	150	83	48	1	6	8	3	1	5	53	
St. John's Chapel—Glencarlyn.....	14	14	28	14	2	248	158	40	4	21	40	3	3	12	72	
Trinity.....	3	2	5	11	2	224	94	63	10	12	12	8	2	12	77	
Fairfax Parish:	3	3	6	4	2	110	80	41	1	10	13	1	1	5	50	
Epiphany.....																
Grace.....																
St. Mary's Parish:	23	2	25	34	12	197	194	41	1	14	30	1	1	20	175	
St. Mary's.....																
CAROLINE COUNTY																
St. Asaph's Parish:				1		28	17	21			3	0		4	13	
St. Asaph's—Bowling Green.....																
St. Margaret's Parish:					1	23	23	4								
St. Margaret's—Ruther Glen.....																
St. Mary's Parish:					2	37	29	23								
Grace—Corbin.....					1	40	30	25								
St. Peter's—Port Royal.....																
St. Peter's.....																
CHARLES CITY COUNTY																
Westover Parish.....	4		4	2	1	100	90	68	6	23	12	2	1	6	32	

\*No report. †Figures from 1940 report.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES							Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings
		For Current Expenses	For Pension	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Fund	For Diocesan and Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer			
ALEXANDRIA CITY											
Fairfax Parish:	\$26,544.44	\$ 8,232.05	\$ 395.00	\$ 6,209.26	\$ 503.00	\$ 3,308.63	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 25,562.85	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 82,800.00	
Christ Church.....	7,443.96	2,066.16	90.00	2,562.76	159.00	551.20	690.00	7,156.46	25,540.00	36,559.03	
*Grace.....											
St. Paul's and Good Shepherd Chapel	19,310.63	6,979.13	262.50	2,053.69	413.00	3,574.66	4,650.00	17,932.98	3,475.00	74,000.00	
ARLINGTON COUNTY											
Arlington Parish:	9,358.25	5,071.71	236.25	1,996.68	220.00	1,637.72	9,182.36	4,670.00	53,000.00		
St. George's.....	1,067.01	384.75	119.38	480.81	18.00	138.25	470.00	630.38	4,700.00		
St. John's Chapel—Glencarlyn.....	2,896.20	950.19	45.00	480.81	25.00	453.19	1,954.19	1,954.19	14,650.00		
Fairfax Parish:	8,188.65	1,332.52	267.17	55.00	215.14	88.45	6,086.18	7,956.01	5,045.11	18,000.00	
Epiphany.....	904.07	620.20	33.86	31.60	42.00	88.45	30.00	846.11	5,400.89		
*Grace.....											
St. Mary's Parish:	7,834.97	3,125.63	135.00	2,234.46	70.00	714.02		6,279.11	15,000.00	40,050.00	
St. Mary's.....											
CAROLINE COUNTY											
St. Asaph's Parish:	140.31	76.16	7.97		8.00	15.00		107.13		3,750.00	
St. Asaph's—Bowling Green.....											
St. Margaret's Parish:	452.22	320.58	8.76	8.00	12.00	30.79		380.13		5,300.00	
St. Margaret's—Ruther Glen.....											
St. Mary's Parish:	198.92	66.51	5.39		30.00	1.25		103.15		3,150.00	
Grace—Corbin.....	567.40	306.61	11.75		22.00	55.50		395.86		10,200.00	
St. Peter's—Port Royal.....											
St. Peter's.....											
CHARLES CITY COUNTY											
Westover Parish.....	5,424.50	2,017.30	142.45	693.60	108.00	1,700.00	400.00	5,061.35		22,200.00	

\*No report.



PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS				Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES						CHURCH SCHOOL				
	BAPTISMS		Confirmations	Marriages				Burials	DAILY OFFICES		HOLY COMMUNION			Officers and Teachers	Pupils			
	Children	Adults							Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays			Holy Days	Other Days	Private
FAIRFAX COUNTY																		
Fairfax Parish:	14	1	15	7	2	4	185	30	58	5	6	5	1	8	50			
All Saints—Sharon.....	7		7	1			100	30	44	2	2	6		6	75			
Christ Church Chapel—Groveton.....	13	17	30	30	8	12	496	418	65	3	38	66	8	21	167			
The Falls Church—Falls Church.....																		
Immanuel—Theological Seminary, Alexandria.....	8	1	9	13	5	3	212	104	44	7	9	52	3	12	78			
St. John's—West End, Alexandria.....	1		1	5	1	1	49	25	28	1	7	7	1	6	37			
St. Luke's—Wellington Villa.....	4		4				85	34	32	6		7	1	9	91			
*St. Paul's—Bailey's Cross Roads.....							90†	34†										
Langley Parish:	5	2	7	22	5	4	165	137	52		8	18	3	10	105			
St. John's—McLean.....	3	4	7	7	2	1	113	96	52		8	18	2	8	40			
Holy Comforter—Vienna.....	1	4	5	1		2	37	34	36		4	12	1	3	41			
Truro Parish:	1		1				30	25	47	1		4	1	4	29			
Good Shepherd—Burke.....	0	8	8	17	23	11	250	206	39	2	8	13	7	12	94			
Olivet—Alexandria.....	8	1	9	5	5	7	130	110	42		22	56	9	6	33			
Pohick—Lorton.....																		
Truro—Fairfax.....																		
Upper Truro Parish:	2	2	4	10	1	1	20	20	43		1	8						
Christ Church—Herndon.....							75	70	40			9						
St. John's—Centreville.....																		
St. Timothy's—Herndon.....																		

\*No report. †Figures from report of 1939.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES								Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings	
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Expenses	For Bishop's and Congreg	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer					
FAIRFAX COUNTY													
Fairfax Parish:	239 25	157 29		53 00	8 00	16 88					235 17		3,250 00
All Saints—Sharon.....	456 78	251 23		120 06	7 00	53 91					432 20		4,400 00
Christ Church Chapel—Groveton.....	7,786 53	3,757 20	214 38	820 95	140 00	1,242 95				1,237 74	7,413 22	3,125 79	48,600 00
The Falls Church—Falls Church.....													
Immanuel—Theological Seminary, Alexandria.....	2,775 62	1,364 34		315 22	38 00	800 33					2,517 89		25,600 00
St. John's—West End, Alexandria.....	308 98	86 31		21 53	4 00	33 87					290 71		3,600 00
St. Luke's—Wellington Villa.....	445 49	277 29			14 00						291 29		6,250 00
*St. Paul's—Bailey's Cross Roads.....													
Langley Parish:	7,016 53	2,256 31	114 63	241 00	66 00	425 27				2,996 47	6,099 68	5,000 00	29,800 00
St. John's—McLean.....	1,131 71	888 88	54 25	11 05	41 00	92 82					1,088 00		9,000 00
Holy Comforter—Vienna.....	429 37	200 00	17 52	24 00	15 00						256 52		2,700 00
Truro Parish:	5,908 42	2,566 26	175 00	615 78	67 00	310 00					4,234 04		59,500 00
Good Shepherd—Burke.....	3,661 87	2,192 74	144 41	847 90	96 00	250 00					3,531 05		38,000 00
Olivet—Alexandria.....													
Rohick—Lorton.....													
Truro—Fairfax.....													
Upper Truro Parish:	426 96	106 89		280 40	2 00	30 00					419 29		7,250 00
Christ Church—Herndon.....	510 56	349 18		69 38	12 00	90 00					510 56		6,050 00
St. John's—Centreville.....	1,371 22	629 18		280 85	30 00	10 20					1,337 32		11,000 00
St. Timothy's—Herndon.....													

\*No report.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS				Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES						CHURCH SCHOOL			
	BAPTISMS		Confirmations	Marriages				DAILY OFFICES		HOLY COMMUNION			Officers and Teachers	Pupils			
	Children	Adults						Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays			Holy Days	Other Days	Private
FAUQUIER COUNTY																	
Cedar Run Parish.....			2		2	124	87	63	48	2	5	16	2		4	20	
Emmanuel Parish.....				1	1	76	53	53	17	2	6	7	2		5	12	
St. Luke's—Remington.....			5	1													
Hamilton Parish.....			8	3	5	376	327	320	43	2	13	28	4		8	55	
St. James'—Warrenton.....	6																
Leeds Parish.....	2		2	3	3	185	85	85	80		8	15	3	2			
Meade Parish.....			4	1		90	86	86	26	9	17	18	6	4			
Trinity—Upperville.....	4		5			84	72	47	24			24			4	11	
Piedmont Parish.....																	
Whittle Parish.....			19	3	3	297	222	198	39			25	4	6	7	93	
Grace—The Plains.....																	
EVYANNA COUNTY																	
Rivanna Parish.....					2	132	111	72	12		1	12	1		2	23	
St. John's—Columbia.....						99	94	80	16		1	7			7	60	
Grace—Bremo Bluff.....																	
FREDERICK COUNTY																	
Frederick Parish.....	13	2	18	8	11	546	425	425	58	2	24	104	3	1	5	131	
Christ Church—Winchester.....				1	1	37	17	16	24			10			16		
St. Stephen's—Stephens City.....																	
St. Thomas Parish.....																	
St. Thomas—Middletown.....				1	1	7	7	7	19			4					

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES						For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer	Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings	
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Fund Contingent	For Dues and Contributions	For Transfer							
FAUQUIER COUNTY														
Cedar Run Parish.....	2,136 49	1,505 03	131 25	17 53	54 00	190 35				1,988 16		10,500 00		
Emmanuel Parish.....	663 99	439 42	30 00	39 31	32 00	107 84				648 57		5,550 00		
St. Luke's—Remington.....														
Hamilton Parish.....	9,064 08	3,902 25	210 00	951 37	227 00	3,192 00				8,482 62		15,000 00		
St. James'—Warrenton.....														
Leeds Parish.....	2,807 38	1,673 00	147 25	145 58	84 00	143 17				2,693 00		14,100 00		
Meade Parish.....														
Trinity—Upperville.....	6,479 37	3,143 40	190 13	1,352 70	89 00	486 00				5,584 23		23,800 00		
Piedmont Parish.....	1,775 90	1,159 62	79 61	11 59	72 35	203 80				1,526 97		5,500 00		
Whittle Parish.....														
Grace—The Plains.....	6,047 59	3,850 53	191 05	674 39	180 00	620 57				5,516 54		86,000 00		
EVYANNA COUNTY														
Rivanna Parish.....	730 83	400 01	15 45	34 39	35 00	120 00			55 70	861 05		13,000 00		
St. John's—Columbia.....	578 68	353 31	11 25		18 00	140 00				522 56		27,000 00		
Grace—Bremo Bluff.....														
FREDERICK COUNTY														
Frederick Parish.....	12,992 28	5,200 49	262 50	1,932 46	322 00	2,675 43			1,000 00	11,392 88		90,000 00		
Christ Church—Winchester.....	177 12	110 00	3 70		5 00	42 62				161 32		3,050 00		
St. Stephen's—Stephens City.....														
St. Thomas Parish.....														
St. Thomas—Middletown.....	78 33	62 63	3 70		6 00	6 00				78 33		2,500 00		



PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS			SERVICES				CHURCH SCHOOL					
	BAPTISMS			DAILY OFFICES		HOLY COMMUNION		Officers and Teachers	Pupils				
	Children	Adults	Total	Confirmations		Holy Days				Private			
				Marrriages	Baptisms	Sundays	Holy Days						
								Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons		Number of Communicants		
HENRICO COUNTY													
Henrico Parish:													
All Saints—Richmond.....	13	7	20	33	9	14	119	21	59	3	2	25	163
Ascension—Richmond.....	7	2	9	9	0	9	91	10	61	4	4	16	176
Christ Church—Richmond.....	13	0	13	14	0	14	400	7	15	3	2	17	176
Emmanuel—Brook Hill.....	10	1	11	5	7	12	417	3	63	5	5	21	239
Epiphany—Richmond.....	19	1	20	21	11	7	382	4	52	8	8	14	137
Grace and Holy Trinity—Richmond.....	14	7	21	15	19	16	779	4	28	13	6	22	157
Holy Comforter—Richmond.....	9	3	12	18	8	6	454	5	64	2	2	26	153
Messiah—Highland Springs.....	2	1	3	2	1	2	155	3	24	1	1	17	145
The Monumental—Richmond.....	1	1	2	4	2	13	387	7	20	7	8	12	44
Our Saviour—Sandston.....		4	4	13	2	16	100	8	24	4	8	6	18
St. Andrew's—Richmond.....	9	4	13	29	13	42	739	6	62	1	1	44	737
St. James—Richmond.....	31	9	40	40	24	34	1,100	15	46	33	8	40	286
St. John's—Richmond.....	7	1	8	11	15	13	555	8	15	2	15	18	217
St. Mark's—Richmond.....	9	1	10	8	8	11	550	11	40	15	19	19	61
St. Paul's—Richmond.....	24	12	36	37	19	20	1,081	46	55	25	1	34	280
St. Thomas—Richmond.....	9	9	19	7	7	6	672	78	24	2	2	35	296
Tuckahoe Parish:													
St. Stephen's—Richmond.....	20		20	48	16	11	590	60	10	6	6	29	311
Varina Parish:													
Varina—Richmond.....	1	1	2	3	3	1	164	36	5	9	1	10	85
Weddell Memorial—Richmond.....			1	1	1	2	50	42	4	1	1	8	33
KING AND QUEEN COUNTY													
King and Queen County:													
St. Stephen's Parish:													
Immanuel—King and Queen.....			21	20		1	20	11					

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	EXPENDITURES									Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Furnishings	
	Total Receipts	For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Contingent Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer	Total Expenditures		Total Indebtedness
HENRICO COUNTY											
Henrico Parish:											
All Saints—Richmond.....	22,985 17	15,335 63	360 00	1,878 28	1,095 00	2,023 72	4,884 65	469 40	25,607 28	255,000 00	
Ascension—Richmond.....	5,411 60	3,894 08	195 00	1,019 60	75 00	422 62	.....	.....	5,212 66	15,000 00	
Christ Church—Richmond.....	5,762 51	5,326 01	288 75	4,653 93	555 00	5,232 04	870 00	6,013 57	5,606 51	41,700 00	
Emmanuel—Brook Hill.....	27,026 42	7,907 94	289 45	1,439 31	100 00	816 83	.....	1,300 00	8,455 03	114,520 00	
Epiphany—Richmond.....	8,751 33	4,589 44	495 00	4,715 45	1,112 00	4,309 70	.....	4,225 00	31,485 93	76,000 00	
Grace and Holy Trinity—Richmond.....	32,463 73	16,628 80	495 00	4,715 45	1,112 00	4,309 70	.....	4,225 00	31,485 93	225,310 00	
Holy Comforter—Richmond.....	6,283 20	3,363 47	143 59	1,988 01	168 00	583 34	.....	.....	6,246 41	67,200 00	
Messiah—Highland Springs.....	11,051 32	7,022 81	324 00	265 56	400 00	3,033 19	.....	.....	11,050 56	7,200 00	
The Monumental—Richmond.....	870 19	5,838 05	316 75	12,495 23	10 00	22 14	.....	.....	11,870 19	190,000 00	
St. Andrew's—Richmond.....	31,845 42	5,133 53	616 75	6,596 10	359 00	4,026 64	.....	.....	22,331 20	5,500 00	
St. John's—Richmond.....	46,327 95	17,013 16	525 00	6,596 10	1,208 00	10,364 61	.....	.....	28,100 02	15,000 00	
St. James—Richmond.....	11,579 25	5,551 02	150 00	1,722 89	250 00	1,970 00	.....	2,492 15	10,143 01	275,500 00	
St. Mark's—Richmond.....	10,103 34	6,308 11	182 82	1,635 01	34 00	1,002 74	.....	500 00	10,087 68	44,750 00	
St. Paul's—Richmond.....	46,706 86	21,047 09	870 00	6,872 12	1,370 00	14,043 97	.....	1,495 00	45,929 40	147,000 00	
St. Thomas—Richmond.....	15,905 16	7,675 25	315 00	1,618 02	457 00	2,979 65	.....	2,400 00	15,443 32	82,500 00	
Tuckahoe Parish:											
St. Stephen's—Richmond.....	26,252 20	12,210 33	350 00	2,345 23	670 00	5,691 03	.....	781 17	22,047 81	27,900 00	
Varina Parish:											
Varina—Richmond.....	1,897 80	1,271 46	.....	569 26	.....	31 00	.....	.....	1,891 72	18,200 00	
Weddell Memorial—Richmond.....	669 66	359 90	.....	191 17	12 00	63 59	.....	.....	626 66	3,500 00	
KING AND QUEEN COUNTY											
King and Queen County:											
St. Stephen's Parish:											
Immanuel—King and Queen.....	260 47	180 37	10 03	8 00	.....	37 20	.....	.....	185 65	.....	

\*No Report.



PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS				Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES						CHURCH SCHOOL				
	BAPTISMS		Confirmations	Marriages				Burials	DAILY OFFICES			HOLY COMMUNION			Officers and Teachers	Pupils		
	Children	Adults							Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays	Holy Days			Other Days	Private
Madison Parish:	1																	
Mt. Calvary—Round Hill	2		1		1	88	27	33	11	10	13	1	0	1	4	4	36	
St. Peter's—Purcellville			1		1	50	30	30	13	7	10				4	4	30	
St. Paul—Hamilton						34	34	34	11		12		2	3	3	3	17	
Shelburne Parish:	7		1		1	34	34	34	12	1	12							
Belmont and Christ Church	18	1	16	8	9	256	256	256	92	22	12	4			10	10	93	
St. James—Leesburg																		
LOUISA COUNTY																		
Trinity Parish:	2		0	1		109	88	73	17	9	9		2		6	6	37	
Incarnation—Mineral	1		4	1		30	52	56	9	1	6		1		7	7	32	
St. James—Louis			1	1	1	23	13	18	12	2	4		2					
Green Spring Parish																		
MADISON COUNTY																		
Bromfield Parish:	1		1	1		20	20	20	15	20	10	6	0	5				
Piedmont—Madison	9	1	3		3	35	21	21	13	14	12		2		5	5	80	
Neve Parish:																		
Chapel of Remembrance—Fletcher																		
MATHEWS COUNTY																		
Kingston Parish						135	104	86							7	7	46	
MIDDLESEX COUNTY																		
Christchurch Parish	15		1		2	150	125	120							8	8	50	
NEW KENT COUNTY																		
St. Peter's Parish:																		
St. Peter's—Tunstall						34	24	23	12									

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES							For Transfer	Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings
		For Current Expenses	For Pension	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account					
Madison Parish:	422 16	269 08	10 77	2 00	7 00	131 59	490 44		9,000 00			
Mt. Calvary—Round Hill	1,461 93	988 87	70 94	26 71	20 00	219 03	1,365 55	40 00	9,500 00			
St. Peter's—Purcellville	547 34	245 05	11 35	31 55	8 00	83 72	408 04	28 34	16,900 00			
Shelburne Parish:	347 40	292 00	18 00	22 05	7 00	10 00	349 05		7,200 00			
Belmont and Christ Church	9,131 37	3,799 15	176 55	1,039 35	219 00	2,027 30	7,261 38		118,500 00			
St. James—Leesburg												
LOUISA COUNTY												
Trinity Parish:	677 50	433 53	23 65	55 00	21 00	106 91	640 14		8,550 00			
Incarnation—Mineral	566 42	448 90	19 20	56 45	23 00	22 22	547 73		5,000 00			
St. James—Louis	249 70	182 50	13 20		9 00		226 92		5,450 00			
Green Spring Parish												
MADISON COUNTY												
Bromfield Parish:	96 19	34 00	8 01	2 89	5 00	37 00	86 90					
Piedmont—Madison	100 19	56 01			3 00	33 14	92 15					
Neve Parish:												
Chapel of Remembrance—Fletcher												
MATHEWS COUNTY												
Kingston Parish	3,020 52	1,221 55	105 00	126 85	82 00	319 80	2,559 08	42 56	28,000 00	100 00		
MIDDLESEX COUNTY												
Christchurch Parish	3,341 25	1,484 87	141 13	950 00	105 00	618 25	3,299 25		24,000 00			
St. Peter's Parish:												
St. Peter's—Tunstall	466 00	263 00	26 50	1 75	20 00	105 00	416 25		10,600 00			



PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS						Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Comm- municants	SERVICES						CHURCH SCHOOL		
	BAPTISMS			Confirmations	Marriages	Burials				DAILY OFFICES			HOLY COMMUNION			Officers and Teachers	Pupils	
	Children	Adults	Total							Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days			Private
NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY																		
St. Stephen's Parish.....	1		1		2		66	57	44	15	4	5	4	1	4	26		
St. Mary's—Fleeton.....	2		2	0	1		59	51	49	16	7	6	4	2	4	20		
St. Stephen's—Heathsville.....																		
Wicomico Parish.....	1		1	6			55	43	43	21	8	3	1	2	1	60		
Wicomico—Wicomico Church.....																		
ORANGE COUNTY																		
Scott Parish.....							35†	33†	35†							2		
*Barbour Memorial—Barboursville.....							87†	87†	87†							2		
*Christ—Gordonsville.....																2		
St. Thomas' Parish and St. Andrew's—Woodberry.....	3	3	6	4	5	5	265	240	175	39	6	12	24	5	10	48		
PAGE COUNTY																		
Luray Parish.....	1		1	8	2	2	72	66	66	40	1	4	12	4	4	25		
Christ Church—Luray.....	5		5			3	161	100	77	39	5	61	13	2	11	138		
St. George's—Pine Grove, Stanley.....																		
All Saints, St. Paul's, Cabbage Hollow Missions.....	1		1			2	80	51	35	110		36	20	1	15	163		
PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY																		
Dettingen Parish.....	9		9	9	3	9	150	139	139	78	4	25	15	3	6	40		
Trinity—Manassas.....	3		3	8	5	5	218	179	164	60	6	13	20	4	12	66		
Haymarket Parish.....																		

\*No report. †Figures from report of 1940.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES						Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Furnishings				
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Fund Contingent	For Diocesan and Church Objects	For Capital Account		For Transfer	Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	
NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY												
St. Stephen's Parish.....	508 63	374 86	21 92	15 00	14 50	18 20			444 48			8,600 00
St. Mary's—Fleeton.....	1,198 89	587 58	47 05	42 80	24 00	146 25			847 68			6,800 00
Wicomico Parish.....												
Wicomico—Wicomico Church.....	345 43	157 24	8 75	75 66	5 00	48 94			295 59			7,600 00
ORANGE COUNTY												
Scott Parish.....									1,387			
*Barbour Memorial—Barboursville.....												
*Christ—Gordonsville.....	2,921 37	1,757 42	64 73	112 65	82 00	455 00			2,771 80	700 00		17,000 00
St. Thomas' Parish and St. Andrew's—Woodberry.....	7,411 99	3,591 92	186 82	796 97	192 00	1,127 02			7,394 73	8,500 00		59,000 00
PAGE COUNTY												
Luray Parish.....												
Christ Church—Luray.....	1,933 26	754 66	62 15	255 55	42 87	269 28			1,374 81			41,800 00
St. George's—Pine Grove, Stanley.....	255 49	148 12		3 00	5 00	99 26			255 88			10,000 00
All Saints, St. Paul's, Cabbage Hollow Missions.....	586 33	238 32		150 97	4 00	54 90			448 19			13,700 00
PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY												
Dettingen Parish.....	3,132 88	2,400 86	175 00	92 05	172 00	125 56			2,065 47			28,000 00
Trinity—Manassas.....	2,508 83	1,337 57	77 80	709 76	50 00	264 60			2,439 43	2,350 00		14,250 00
Haymarket Parish.....												

\*No report.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS				Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES						CHURCH SCHOOL				
	BAPTISMS		Total	Confirmations				Marriages	Burials	DAILY OFFICES			HOLY COMMUNION			Officers and Teachers	Pupils	
	Children	Adults								Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days			Private
RAPAHANNOCK COUNTY																		
Broomfield Parish:																		
Emmanuel-Sperryville.....																		
*St. Paul's-Woodville.....	3	1	4	5	1	65	61	12	10	10	12	8						
Trinity-Washington.....								12	6	12	12	10	6					
RICHMOND COUNTY																		
Lunesburg Parish:	4		4		2	110	93	12	3	11	12	2	4	6	39			
St. John's-Warsaw.....																		
North Farnham Parish:																		
Farnham and Emmanuel.....	4		4	1	3	30	24	12	1	4	1		1	2	28			
Good Shepherd-Haynesville.....								34	1									
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY																		
Lynnwood Parish:	4	1	5	2	3	99	55	27		6	12			4	99			
Good Shepherd-Elkton.....	3	1	10		2	235	113	20		4	10		1	2	40			
Grace Memorial-Lynnwood.....	6		6	6	6	96	44	40		7	12			4	66			
St. Stephen's-Elkton.....	2	1	3	20	5	298	233	42	1		20	3	2	8	61			
Rockingham Parish:																		
Emmanuel-Harrisonburg.....																		
SHENANDOAH COUNTY																		
Beckford Parish:	1		1	2	1	60	42	40		7	12	2		3	7			
Emmanuel-Woodstock.....	2		2		1	15	10	6		52	50							
Cathedral Shrine of the Transfiguration-Orkney Springs.....																		
St. Andrew's-Mt. Jackson.....	2		2		2	28	19	39	1	364	50							

\*Included in report of Trinity, Washington.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES							Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Furnishings	
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Contingent Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer		
RAPAHANNOCK COUNTY										
Broomfield Parish:	716 19	475 78	37 75	2 50	12 00	63 50		50 00	641 53	5,000 00
Emmanuel-Sperryville.....										
*St. Paul's-Woodville.....	1,276 66	677 19	51 48	79 75	40 80	231 45			1,080 67	16,600 00
Trinity-Washington.....										
RICHMOND COUNTY										
Lunesburg Parish:	1,700 00	1,103 25	79 75		67 00	480 00			1,700 00	21,030 00
St. John's-Warsaw.....										
North Farnham Parish:	191 42	112 00	8 76		15 00	55 66			191 42	15,000 00
Farnham and Emmanuel.....	24 68					24 68			24 68	
Good Shepherd-Haynesville.....										
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY										
Lynnwood Parish:	64 83	2 75		6 70	4 00	60 85			74 30	5,500 00
Good Shepherd-Elkton.....	276 29	61 30		4 50	6 00	158 57			230 37	1,700 00
Grace Memorial-Lynnwood.....	281 50	118 87		56 70	5 00	78 76			259 33	9,000 00
St. Stephen's-Elkton.....										
Rockingham Parish:	4,573 60	3,451 84	183 75	439 49	132 00	178 98			4,375 46	51,850 00
Emmanuel-Harrisonburg.....										
SHENANDOAH COUNTY										
Beckford Parish:	1,189 46	865 00	65 40	112 00	22 00	125 06			1,189 46	14,000 00
Emmanuel-Woodstock.....										
Cathedral Shrine of the Transfiguration-Orkney Springs.....	549 33				10 00	241 00			298 33	28,000 00
St. Andrew's-Mt. Jackson.....	367 22	318 00	37 22		2 00	10 00			549 33	28,000 00

\*Included in report for Trinity, Washington.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS					Number of Baptized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES				CHURCH SCHOOL				
	BAPTISMS		Total	Marrriages	Burials				DAILY OFFICES		HOLY COMMUNION		Officers and Teachers	Pupils			
	Children	Adults							Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays			Holy Days	Other Days	Private
SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY																	
Berkeley Parish:	1	1	1	1	1	20	15	13	21	1	1	1	1	9	48		
St. John's—Bumpass	2	2	2	2	2	22	22	21	18	3	3	3	3	9	48		
St. George's Parish:	5	2	7	4	5	225	225	225	52	23	23	4	4	9	48		
Christ—Spotsylvania	16	2	18	2	4	350	324	324	52	5	5	1	1	10	62		
Trinity—Fredericksburg	8	1	9	3	5	250	166	130	64	4	4	1	1	9	65		
St. George's—Fredericksburg	1	1	2	3	9	228	138	131	38	5	16	4	4	9	65		
Overwharton Parish:	2	2	4	5	12	333	243	235	38	1	12	15	3	14	115		
STAFFORD COUNTY																	
Newton Parish:	1	1	2	1	1	89	81	64	30	3	3	7	1	5	40		
Calvary—Front Royal	3	3	6	3	8	74	57	56	12	4	9	12	1	6	34		
Westmoreland County	2	2	4	1	1	48	40	40	39	6	6	13	1	3	21		
Cople Parish:	1	1	2	1	1	70*	64*	62*	40	1	1	1	1	3	21		
St. James—Montross	3	3	6	3	3	74	57	56	12	4	9	12	1	6	34		
St. Paul's—Nomin Grove	2	2	4	1	1	48	40	40	39	6	6	13	1	3	21		
Washington Parish:	789	190	979	468	628	33,746	25,610	23,123	6,418	416	2,022	2,947	411	248	314		
St. Mary's—Colonial Beach	190	190	380	190	380	70*	64*	62*	40	1	1	1	1	3	21		
St. Peter's—Oak Grove	789	190	979	468	628	33,746	25,610	23,123	6,418	416	2,022	2,947	411	248	314		
Total	789	190	979	468	628	33,746	25,610	23,123	6,418	416	2,022	2,947	411	248	314		

\*Figures from report of 1940.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES							For Capital Account	For Transfer	Total Expenditures	Total Indebtedness	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Contingent Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital	For Transfer					
SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY													
Berkeley Parish:	40 30	25 30					3 00	12 00		40 30			1,620 00
St. John's—Bumpass	254 18	106 50	4 26	92 00			5 00	18 00		295 76			4,600 00
St. George's Parish:	5,127 01	1,982 94	73 28	945 29			74 95	1,103 02		4,579 48	1,300 00		41,500 00
Christ—Spotsylvania										400 00			81,000 00
Trinity—Fredericksburg													
St. George's—Fredericksburg													
STAFFORD COUNTY													
Overwharton Parish:	1,821 24	1,123 94	92 06	38 40			56 00	458 00		1,768 40			16,200 00
Newton Parish:	6,378 09	3,469 68	210 00	1,867 69			78 00	458 43		6,283 80	8,700 00		37,300 00
Calvary—Front Royal													
Westmoreland County	1,545 00	850 00	78 00	200 00			67 00	350 00		1,545 00			31,500 00
Cople Parish:	2,577 03	446 39	54 24	754 64			23 00	267 67		1,545 94	2,814 00		12,000 00
St. James—Montross	727 53	335 97	22 50				18 00	134 89		511 36			5,600 00
St. Paul's—Nomin Grove	852 22	481 60	48 29	167 60			55 00	16 70		769 19			11,000 00
Washington Parish:													
St. Mary's—Colonial Beach													
St. Peter's—Oak Grove													
Total	\$664,255 09	\$289,243 35	\$13,375 25	\$98,171 03	\$16,120 05	\$115,486 17	\$18,912 28	\$44,095 32	\$605,356 45	\$254,313 41	\$2,984,348 45		

\*No Report.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.  
SECTION 2—COLORED CONGREGATIONS.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS				Number of Bap- tized Persons	Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Com- municants	SERVICES						CHURCH SCHOOL				
	BAPTISMS		Confirmations	Marriages				Burials	DAILY OFFICES		HOLY COMMUNION				Officers and Teachers	Pupils		
	Children	Adults							Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays	Holy Days			Other Days	Private
ALBEMARLE COUNTY																		
Monticello Parish: Trinity—Charlottesville.....	3		3	6	1				50	56	85	33	28	4		1	5	37
ALEXANDRIA CITY																		
Fairfax Parish: Meade Memorial.....									85	65	46	2	17	2		2	4	31
CAROLINE COUNTY																		
Drysdale Parish: Resurrection—Sparta.....									9	7	12		5			1	2	11
CLARKE COUNTY																		
Clarke Parish: St. Mary's—Berryville.....	2		2		1				58	28	17	1	6					
ESSEX COUNTY																		
South Farnham Parish: Grace—Miller's Tavern.....	1		1	6	4	3			75	61	152	8	24	6	6		6	75
St. Andrew's—Upright.....				1	1				43	30	48	2	12	2			4	50
FAIRFAX COUNTY																		
Fairfax Parish: St. Cyprian's—Seminary.....	1		1						28	20	14	2	12	8			2	21

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES							Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Fur- nishings									
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Contingent Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer										
ALBEMARLE COUNTY																		
Monticello Parish: Trinity—Charlottesville.....	\$ 832 63	\$ 327 36	\$ 15 00	\$ 438 41	\$ 2 00	\$ 41 44								\$ 824 21	\$ 400 00	\$ 13,350 00		
ALEXANDRIA CITY																		
Fairfax Parish: Meade Memorial.....	626 69	289 52	11 25	209 34	8 00	53 00								571 11		6,700 00		
CAROLINE COUNTY																		
Drysdale Parish: Resurrection—Sparta.....	8 00	5 00		1 00	1 00	1 00							8 00					
CLARKE COUNTY																		
Clarke Parish: St. Mary's—Berryville.....	72 97	49 86		2 00		24 00							75 86			5,200 00		
ESSEX COUNTY																		
South Farnham Parish: Grace—Miller's Tavern.....	327 72	187 00	3 72	23 00	4 00	60 00								327 72		7,000 00		
St. Andrew's—Upright.....	123 92	70 00	3 72	5 00	4 00	35 00								117 72		2,550 00		
FAIRFAX COUNTY																		
Fairfax Parish: St. Cyprian's—Seminary.....	35 94	22 50			2 00	12 00								36 50		2,600 00		

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	OFFICIAL ACTS					Number of Confirmed Persons	Number of Communicants	SERVICES						CHURCH SCHOOL	
	BAPTISMS		Confirmations	Marriages	Burials			DAILY OFFICES		HOLY COMMUNION			Officers and Teachers	Pupils	
	Children	Adults						Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Sundays			Holy Days
													Sundays	Holy Days	
<b>HANOVER COUNTY</b>															
St. Paul's Parish:			4			27	27	17	5	7			3	29	
Calvary—Hanover C. H.	4					45	45								
<b>HENRICO COUNTY</b>															
Henrico Parish:			3	2	2	58	58	61	2	17	1	2	5	35	
Osgood Memorial—Richmond.	5	1	6	3	2	370	369	42	1	12	60	4	11	83	
St. Philip's—Richmond.	7	1	8	17	5										
<b>KING AND QUEEN COUNTY</b>															
Drysdale Parish:						14	14	24	2	12	1	2	3	20	
St. Mark's—Beazley.															
<b>KING WILLIAM COUNTY</b>															
St. John's Parish:	4	1	5	3	17	75	71	31	4	12	3	1	5	63	
St. Paul's—West Point.															
<b>ORANGE COUNTY</b>															
Scott Parish:	3	1	4	4		7	4	20	3	8	2		1	22	
St. Mary's—Somerset.	4		4	4		11	11	11		10			2	17	
St. Paul's—Gordonsville.						18	16	10		8					
St. Thomas' Parish:			1												
St. Margaret's—Orange.															
<b>SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY</b>															
St. George's Parish:						4	4	19					3	34	
Advent Mission—Fredericksburg.	34	4	38	41	30	1,081	842	609	22	111	234	24	15	46	
Total														528	

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH, PLACE	Total Receipts	EXPENDITURES						For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account	For Transfer	Total Expenditures	Total Value of Lands, Buildings and Furnishings
		For Current Expenses	For Pension Premium	For Special Parochial Expenses	For Bishop's and Contingent Fund	For Diocesan and General Church Objects	For Capital Account					
<b>HANOVER COUNTY</b>												
St. Paul's Parish:	104 89	36 00	2 54	51 00	4 00	13 00					106 54	2,600 00
Calvary—Hanover C. H.												
<b>HENRICO COUNTY</b>												
Henrico Parish:	250 74	162 40	9 00	42 18	1 00	33 00					246 58	5,400 00
Osgood Memorial—Richmond.	3,845 98	1,757 66	108 96	339 53	2 00	81 75			1,349 75	3,637 65	2,910 00	27,000 00
St. Philip's—Richmond.												
<b>KING AND QUEEN COUNTY</b>												
Drysdale Parish:	51 65	25 00		4 00	2 00	15 00				46 00		
St. Mark's—Beazley.												
<b>KING WILLIAM COUNTY</b>												
St. John's Parish:	347 40	148 37	6 00	146 92	11 00	35 11				347 40		5,500 00
St. Paul's—West Point.												
<b>ORANGE COUNTY</b>												
Scott Parish:	58 56	12 00		20 00	1 00	9 21				51 21		2,200 00
St. Mary's—Somerset.	38 77	12 00		13 25	2 00	9 52				36 77		8,875 00
St. Paul's—Gordonsville.												
St. Thomas' Parish:	60 04	48 00		5 00	1 00	4 00				58 00		
St. Margaret's—Orange.												
<b>SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY</b>												
St. George's Parish:	31 00	23 40			1 00	6 00				30 40		
Advent Mission—Fredericksburg.												
Total	\$ 6,811 90	\$ 3,176 07	\$ 160 19	\$ 1,309 63	\$ 43 00	\$ 433 03			\$ 1,399 75	\$ 6,521 67	\$ 3,310 00	\$ 83,975 00

III. REPORT OF THE STATISTICIAN.

To the One Hundred and Forty-seventh Council:

Gentlemen:

I beg to present the following report of the statistics of the Diocese of Virginia for the year 1941:

VITAL STATISTICS.

	White	Colored	Total
<b>Baptisms:</b>			
Infants.....	789	34	823
Adults.....	190	4	194
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1,017</b>
Confirmations.....	1,125	41	1,166
Marriages.....	468	30	498
Burials.....	628	9	637
<b>Congregations:</b>			
Baptized persons.....	33,746	1,081	34,827
Confirmed persons.....	25,610	842	26,452
<b>Communicants:</b>			
Number last reported.....	21,890	819	22,709
Added by confirmation.....	1,118	41	1,159
Added by transfer.....	545	17	562
Added otherwise.....	450	8	458
Lost by transfer.....	305	1	306
Lost by death.....	305	5	310
Lost by removal without transfer.....	642	37	679
Present number.....	23,123	832	23,955
<b>Services other than Holy Communion:</b>			
Sundays.....	6,418	609	7,027
Holy Days.....	416	22	438
Other days.....	2,022	111	2,133
<b>Celebrations of the Holy Communion:</b>			
Sundays.....	2,947	234	3,181
Holy Days.....	411	24	435
Other days.....	248	3	251
Private.....	314	15	329
<b>Church Schools:</b>			
Officers and teachers.....	1,207	46	1,253
Pupils.....	10,788	528	11,316

FINANCIAL REPORT.

Receipts.

	White	Colored	Total
Total receipts.....	\$ 664,285 03	\$ 6,811 90	\$ 671,096 93
Deficits*.....	2,703 81	5 10	2,708 91
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 666,988 84</b>	<b>\$ 6,817 00</b>	<b>\$ *673,805 84</b>

\*The deficits were here added to the sum of receipts in order to balance the total with that of expenditures plus balances.

Disbursements.

	White	Colored	Total
Current expenses.....	\$ 299,243 35	\$ 3,176 07	\$ 302,419 42
Pension Fund assessment.....	13,375 25	160 19	13,535 44
Special parochial expenses.....	98,171 03	1,309 63	99,480 66
Bishops' and Contingent Fund.....	16,120 05	43 00	16,163 05
Diocesan and general.....	115,436 17	433 03	115,869 20
Capital.....	18,912 28	.....	18,912 28
Transfers.....	44,098 32	1,399 75	45,498 07
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 605,356 45</b>	<b>\$ 6,521 67</b>	<b>\$ 611,878 12</b>
Balance.....	61,632 39	295 33	61,927 72
<b>Sum total.....</b>	<b>\$ 666,988 84</b>	<b>\$ 6,817 00</b>	<b>\$ *673,805 84</b>

PROPERTY.

	White	Colored	Total
Total value.....	\$2,984,348 45	\$83,975 00	\$3,220,423 45

INDEBTEDNESS.

	White	Colored	Total
Funded debts.....	\$ 198,378 27	\$ 2,910 00	\$ 201,288 27
Floating debts.....	13,592 89	400 00	13,992 89

ENDOWMENTS.

	White	Colored	Total
Endowment.....	\$ 591,201 20	.....	\$ 591,201 20

MARY F. GOODWIN,  
Statistician.

## APPENDIX D.

### CANONS AMENDED AT 147TH ANNUAL COUNCIL.

#### CANON XII.

##### *Of Convocations.*

SECTION 1. There shall be six Convocations in the Diocese of Virginia, five of which shall be fixed by geographical limits, and the sixth shall be known as the Convocation of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction and shall be composed of all of the colored Separate Congregations and Mission Churches in the Diocese of Virginia without regard to the particular Parish or Parishes in which they may be situated, and they shall not be considered as a part of any of the other five Convocations.

The five Convocations fixed by geographical limits shall be as follows:

(1) The Albemarle Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Albemarle, Culpeper, Fluvanna, Goochland, Greene, Louisa and Orange.

(2) The Piedmont Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Arlington, Fairfax, Fauquier (south of the Bull Run Mountain) and Prince William.

(3) The Rappahannock Valley Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Caroline, Charles City, Essex, Gloucester, Hanover, King and Queen, King George, King William, Lancaster, Mathews, Middlesex, New Kent, Northumberland, Richmond, Spotsylvania, Stafford and Westmoreland.

(4) The Richmond Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the County of Henrico and in the City of Richmond north of the James River.

(5) The Valley Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Clarke, Fauquier (north of the Bull Run Mountain), Frederick, Loudoun, Madison, Page, Rappahannock, Rockingham, Shenandoah and Warren.

Except in the case of the City of Richmond cities shall, for the purpose of this section, be considered parts of the Counties in which they are geographically situated.

Changes in Convocation boundaries of any of the last five Convocations shall be authorized by Council on the joint application of the Convocations interested.

SECTION 2. Every clergymen canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia, except those who are members of the Convocation of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, shall be a member of the Convocation in which his principal church or his cure is situated; except that a retired minister shall retain his membership in the Convocation of which he was a member at the time of his retirement; or become a member of the Convocation in which he resides.

SECTION 3. Each of the five Convocations fixed by geographical limits may make provision for its lay representation, and may enact such rules and by-laws as may be necessary for its own guidance.

## INDEX

Bequests, Forms, 6.  
Clergy, List of, 7.  
Church Schools, Reports, 128.  
Council, Next Meeting, 2.  
Committees and Commissions Appointed, 29, 39, 42, 83, 86, 87, 89.  
Diocesan Directory, 3, 4.  
Elections, 43, 49, 62, 67, 72, 73, 88.  
Gibson, Rev. Alexander Stewart, 31, 103.  
Lay Delegates, 15.  
Miller, Rev. Henry Justus, 31, 105.  
Nominations, 42, 43, 44.  
Official Acts of Bishops, 108.  
Parishes and Missions, 15.  
Parochial Reports, 184-249.  
Presbyterians, Unity with, 42, 67, 69.  
Reports of Committees, Commissions and Boards: Credentials, 39; Boundaries of St. Mary's Parish, 44; Finance, 45; State of Church, 49; Standing Committee, 51; Church Property, 52; Lapsed Members, 53; Examining Chaplains, 54; Army and Navy Commission, Forward in Service, Concordat with Presbyterians, 67; Invested Funds, 71; New Parishes, 73; Program for 1943, 112; Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, 114.  
Reports of Treasurers, 140, 165, 168.  
Resolutions adopted: Bishop Jett, 40; James J. Chapman, 48; Offering for Army and Navy Commission, 60; Concordat with Presbyterians, 67; Name of Church, 72; Invested Funds, 83; Just and Durable Peace, 88; Educating Children, 91.  
Rotter, Rev. Sanford Louis, 30, 99.  
Rules of Order, 25.  
St. Agnes' School, 88.  
Statistician's Report, 250.  
Shrine Mont, 138.  
Special Council, 91-97.  
Suffragan Bishop, 49, 62, 67.  
Sublett, Rev. Hugh Wirshing, 30, 99.  
Synod, 2, 62, 64.  
Tucker, Rt. Rev. H. St. George, Pastoral Address, 32; Official Acts, 108.  
Woman's Auxiliary, 126.